

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

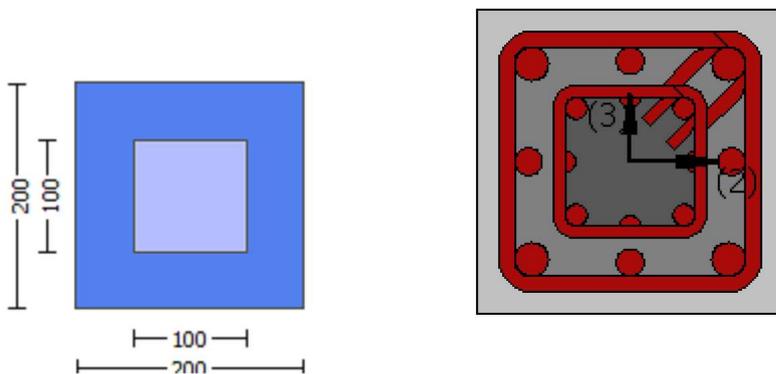
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

```

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\mu_y$  for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
#####
External Height, H = 200.00
External Width, W = 200.00
Internal Height, H = 100.00
Internal Width, W = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.2562E+008
Shear Force, Va = -2372.544
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -573480.362
Shear Force, Vb = 2372.544
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -952838.426
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1476.549
-Compression: Aslc = 2293.363
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549
-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549
-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.33333
-----

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 171057.547
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol = 171057.547
VCol = 171057.547
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 1.01651
-----
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).
-----
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

```

$M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 2.2562E+008$   
 $V_u = 2372.544$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 952838.426$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 125663.706$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.625$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $d = 80.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.875$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 106288.613$   
 $b_w = 200.00$

-----  
 displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta_u / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta_u / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

-----  
 From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta_c = 0.07658823$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.07534453$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 9.4932E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $6000.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.5199E+012$   
 $factor = 0.70$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 952838.426$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c\_jacket} \cdot I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} \cdot I_{g\_core} = 3.5999E+012$

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
 Calculation of  $\delta_u / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0448288E-005$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $y = 0.58629312$   
 $A = 0.16521104$   
 $B = 0.12006404$   
 with  $pt = 0.04447435$   
 $pc = 0.04447435$   
 $pv = 0.02460283$   
 $N = 952838.426$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.20481928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.8654349E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.71046623$

A = 0.04832572  
B = 0.06840454  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

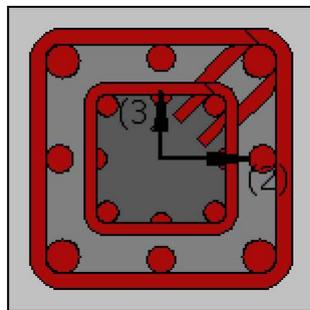
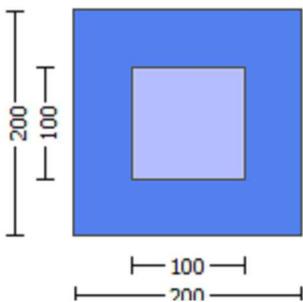
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > = 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.1598602E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.1598602E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3769.911$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1476.549$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1476.549$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 816.8141$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 1.6991E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 1.6991E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01061002$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03159521$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$$

$$p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$p_{s1} \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

No stirups,  $n_{s\_1} = 2.00$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$p_{s2} \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

No stirups,  $n_{s\_2} = 2.00$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$p_{s1} \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

No stirups,  $n_{s\_1} = 2.00$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$p_{s2} \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

No stirups,  $n_{s\_2} = 2.00$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou, \min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * e_{su1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$

and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$

and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.02878

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{c, y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$cu$  (4.10) = 0.7393216

MRC (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*c_{y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

MRO (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

MRO < 0.8\*MRC

---->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = MRC

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01061002

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01061002

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776  
-----

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00  
 suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,  
 considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with fsv = (fsjacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45  
 with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00  
 1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561  
 2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561  
 v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055  
 and confined core properties:  
 b = 160.00  
 d = 146.00  
 d' = 14.00  
 fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983  
 cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783  
 c = confinement factor = 1.02878  
 1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015  
 2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015  
 v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989  
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 cu (4.10) = 0.7393216  
 MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o  
 - N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d  
 - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu  
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 v\* < v\*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 v\* < v\*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 v\* < v\*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 v\* < v\*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 \*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434  
 MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008  
 MRo < 0.8\*MRc  
 --->  
 u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005  
 Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 8.6451905E-005$

$M_u = 1.6991E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\mu_c$ :  $\mu_c^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_c = 0.01061002$

$\mu_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$\alpha_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$\alpha_{se1} = 0.15755208$

$b_{o1} = 160.00$

$h_{o1} = 160.00$

$b_{i21} = 102400.00$

$\alpha_{se2} = \text{Max}(\alpha_{se1}, \alpha_{se2}) = 0.15755208$

$b_{o2} = 92.00$

$h_{o2} = 92.00$

$b_{i22} = 33856.00$

$\mu_{psh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh, x} * F_{ywe}, \mu_{psh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$\mu_{psh, x} * F_{ywe} = \mu_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \mu_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$\mu_{ps1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir1} * n_{s1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 200.00$

$\mu_{ps2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir2} * n_{s2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 100.00$

$\mu_{psh, y} * F_{ywe} = \mu_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \mu_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$\mu_{ps1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir1} * n_{s1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 200.00$

$\mu_{ps2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir2} * n_{s2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 100.00$

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 150.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_c = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\mu_{cc} = 0.00228783$

$\mu_c$  = confinement factor = 1.02878

$\mu_{y1} = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2,ft2,fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---

$v < s_y$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---

$v < v_c$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---

$\epsilon_{cu}$  (4.10) = 0.7393216

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$
- $N, \epsilon_1, \epsilon_2, v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$
- $\epsilon_c$  - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, \epsilon_{cc}$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, \epsilon_{cu}$

---

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---

$v^* < v^*s_y$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v^* < v^*s_c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

Subcase rejected

---

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---

$v^* < v^*c_y$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---

$v^* < v^*c_x$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---

$\epsilon^*_{cu}$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

$M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$

---

$u = \epsilon_{cu}$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u2}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.6451905E-005$

$M_u = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\epsilon_{co}$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\epsilon_{cu}$ :  $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.01061002$

$\epsilon_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$\epsilon_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\epsilon_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \epsilon_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$\epsilon_{ase1} = 0.15755208$

bo\_1 = 160.00  
ho\_1 = 160.00  
bi2\_1 = 102400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208  
bo\_2 = 92.00  
ho\_2 = 92.00  
bi2\_2 = 33856.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$   
with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
--->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
--->  
 $v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
--->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
--->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
- - parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
--->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
--->  
 $v^* < v^*s,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v^* < v^*s,c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
Subcase rejected  
--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$$*c_u(4.11) = 0.65248434$$

$$MR_o(4.18) = 1.2423E+008$$

$$MR_o < 0.8*MR_c$$

--->

$$u = c_u \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = MR_c$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 262044.453$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 262044.453$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 262044.453$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/d = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$$

$$V_u = 1.1598602E-029$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$$

$$N_u = 954435.753$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.625$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 80.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.875$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$$

$$b_w = 200.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 262044.453$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 262044.453$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$

$V_u = 1.1598602E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.875$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$

$bw = 200.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 7.1018611E-046$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -7.1018611E-046$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3769.911$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1476.549$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 816.8141$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $M_u = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01061002$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01061002$   
 $\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208  
ase1 = 0.15755208  
bo\_1 = 160.00  
ho\_1 = 160.00  
bi2\_1 = 102400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208  
bo\_2 = 92.00  
ho\_2 = 92.00  
bi2\_2 = 33856.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{s2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 \cdot e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_{y_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_{y_v}}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{s_v} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{s_v} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.51774055$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.73582989$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
--->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
--->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
--->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
--->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
--->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
--->  
 $v^* < v^* s_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v^* < v^* s_{c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
Subcase rejected  
--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
--->

$v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

f<sub>c</sub> = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01061002

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01061002

w<sub>e</sub> (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*A<sub>ext</sub>+ase2\*A<sub>int</sub>)/A<sub>sec</sub> = 0.15755208

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

-----  
psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776

ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/A<sub>sec</sub> = 0.00785398

Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/A<sub>sec</sub> = 0.00167552

Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531

No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00

h2 = 100.00

-----  
psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776

ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/A<sub>sec</sub> = 0.00785398

Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/A<sub>sec</sub> = 0.00167552

Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531

No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00228783$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.93591561$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.93591561$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.51774055$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 160.00$$

$$d = 146.00$$

$$d' = 14.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$$

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

1 =  $Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015$

2 =  $Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015$

v =  $Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

----

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Case/Assumption Rejected.

----

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

----

v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

----

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

----

cu (4.10) = 0.7393216

MRC (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

----

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o

- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d

- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

----

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

----

v\* < v\*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

v\* < v\*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

Subcase rejected

----

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

----

v\* < v\*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

v\* < v\*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

----

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

MRO (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

MRO < 0.8\*MRC

----

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = MRC

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

$d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.03159521$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $ase1 = 0.15755208$   
 $bo\_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho\_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2\_1 = 102400.00$   
 $ase2 = Max(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo\_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho\_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2\_2 = 33856.00$   
 $psh, min * Fy_{we} = Min(psh, x * Fy_{we}, psh, y * Fy_{we}) = 6.61776$

$psh, x * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir\_1 * ns\_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir\_2 * ns\_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$psh, y * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir\_1 * ns\_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir\_2 * ns\_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 150.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $fc = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u, min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs, jacket * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + fs, core * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es, jacket * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + Es, core * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$

$f_y2 = 694.45$   
 $s_u2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{su2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_y2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_s2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $f_yv = 694.45$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_yv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->  
v\* < v\*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
v\* < v\*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
Subcase rejected

--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
v\* < v\*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
v\* < v\*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434  
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008  
MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
u = 8.6451905E-005  
Mu = 1.6991E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00  
d = 166.00  
d' = 34.00  
v = 0.87115348  
N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01061002  
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01061002

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

-----  
psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776

ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398

Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552

Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531

No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00

h2 = 100.00

psh<sub>y</sub>\*Fywe = psh<sub>1</sub>\*Fywe<sub>1</sub>+ps<sub>2</sub>\*Fywe<sub>2</sub> = 6.61776  
ps<sub>1</sub> (external) = (Ash<sub>1</sub>\*h<sub>1</sub>/s<sub>1</sub>)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash<sub>1</sub> = Astir<sub>1</sub>\*ns<sub>1</sub> = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns<sub>1</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>1</sub> = 200.00  
ps<sub>2</sub> (internal) = (Ash<sub>2</sub>\*h<sub>2</sub>/s<sub>2</sub>)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash<sub>2</sub> = Astir<sub>2</sub>\*ns<sub>2</sub> = 100.531  
No stirups, ns<sub>2</sub> = 2.00  
h<sub>2</sub> = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s<sub>1</sub> = 100.00

s<sub>2</sub> = 150.00

fywe<sub>1</sub> = 694.45

fywe<sub>2</sub> = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y<sub>1</sub> = 0.0025

sh<sub>1</sub> = 0.008

ft<sub>1</sub> = 833.34

fy<sub>1</sub> = 694.45

su<sub>1</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su<sub>1</sub> = 0.4\*esu<sub>1\_nominal</sub> ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>1\_nominal</sub> = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>1\_nominal</sub> and y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>,ft<sub>1</sub>,fy<sub>1</sub>, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy<sub>1</sub> = fs<sub>1</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>,ft<sub>1</sub>,fy<sub>1</sub>, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs<sub>1</sub> = (fs<sub>jacket</sub>\*Asl<sub>ten,jacket</sub> + fs<sub>core</sub>\*Asl<sub>ten,core</sub>)/Asl<sub>ten</sub> = 694.45

with Es<sub>1</sub> = (Es<sub>jacket</sub>\*Asl<sub>ten,jacket</sub> + Es<sub>core</sub>\*Asl<sub>ten,core</sub>)/Asl<sub>ten</sub> = 200000.00

y<sub>2</sub> = 0.0025

sh<sub>2</sub> = 0.008

ft<sub>2</sub> = 833.34

fy<sub>2</sub> = 694.45

su<sub>2</sub> = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su<sub>2</sub> = 0.4\*esu<sub>2\_nominal</sub> ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>2\_nominal</sub> = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>2\_nominal</sub> and y<sub>2</sub>, sh<sub>2</sub>,ft<sub>2</sub>,fy<sub>2</sub>, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy<sub>2</sub> = fs<sub>2</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y<sub>2</sub>, sh<sub>2</sub>,ft<sub>2</sub>,fy<sub>2</sub>, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs<sub>2</sub> = (fs<sub>jacket</sub>\*Asl<sub>com,jacket</sub> + fs<sub>core</sub>\*Asl<sub>com,core</sub>)/Asl<sub>com</sub> = 694.45

with Es<sub>2</sub> = (Es<sub>jacket</sub>\*Asl<sub>com,jacket</sub> + Es<sub>core</sub>\*Asl<sub>com,core</sub>)/Asl<sub>com</sub> = 200000.00

y<sub>v</sub> = 0.0025

sh<sub>v</sub> = 0.008

ft<sub>v</sub> = 833.34

fy<sub>v</sub> = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv<sub>nominal</sub> ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv<sub>nominal</sub> = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv<sub>nominal</sub> and y<sub>v</sub>, sh<sub>v</sub>,ft<sub>v</sub>,fy<sub>v</sub>, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>,ft<sub>1</sub>,fy<sub>1</sub>, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs<sub>jacket</sub>\*Asl<sub>mid,jacket</sub> + fs<sub>mid</sub>\*Asl<sub>mid,core</sub>)/Asl<sub>mid</sub> = 694.45

```

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
b = 160.00
d = 146.00
d' = 14.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 262044.453

```

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 262044.453$

$Vr1 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl * VColO$

$VColO = 262044.453$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '  
where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 2.9879866E-010$

$Vu = 7.1018611E-046$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$Nu = 954435.753$

$Ag = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 139627.457$

where:

$Vs1 = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$Vs2 = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

$Av = 100530.965$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.875$

$Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 122116.319$

$bw = 200.00$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 262044.453$

$Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl * VColO$

$VColO = 262044.453$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '  
where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 2.9879866E-010$

$Vu = 7.1018611E-046$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$Nu = 954435.753$

$Ag = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 139627.457$

where:

$Vs1 = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$Vs2 = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.875

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319

bw = 200.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

External Height, H = 200.00

External Width, W = 200.00

Internal Height, H = 100.00

Internal Width, W = 100.00

Cover Thickness, c = 15.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lb/l>= 1)

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -3.7448736E-006

Shear Force, V2 = -2372.544

Shear Force, V3 = -4.1216227E-010

Axial Force, F = -952838.426

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 1476.549

-Compression: Aslc = 2293.363

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549

-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549

-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1014.734

-Compression:  $Asl,com,jacket = 1014.734$

-Middle:  $Asl,mid,jacket = 508.938$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl,ten,core = 461.8141$

-Compression:  $Asl,com,core = 461.8141$

-Middle:  $Asl,mid,core = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.33333$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u,R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01988947$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01988947$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.01883613$  ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

$My = 9.4932E+007$

$Ls = M/V$  (with  $Ls > 0.1*L$  and  $Ls < 2*L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.5199E+012$

factor = 0.70

$Ag = 40000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00$

$N = 952838.426$

$Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 3.5999E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 4.0448288E-005$

with  $fy = 555.56$

$d = 166.00$

$y = 0.58629312$

$A = 0.16521104$

$B = 0.12006404$

with  $pt = 0.0095295$

$pc = 0.04447435$

$pv = 0.02460283$

$N = 952838.426$

$b = 200.00$

$" = 0.20481928$

$y_{comp} = 1.8654349E-005$

with  $fc = 33.00$

$Ec = 26999.444$

$y = 0.71046623$

$A = 0.04832572$

$B = 0.06840454$

with  $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00105334$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $lb/d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $VyE/VColOE = 0.43225659$

$d = d_{external} = 166.00$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 150.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.0095295$$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot h_1 / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00785398$$

Av1 = 157.0796, is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot h_2 / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00167552$$

Av2 = 100.531, is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 952838.426$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot A_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot A_{core}) / \text{section\_area} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot A_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot A_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / A_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 555.56$$

$$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot A_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot A_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}) / A_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 555.56$$

$$p_l = A_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.11355154$$

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)  
-----

### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

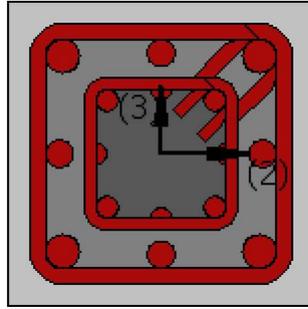
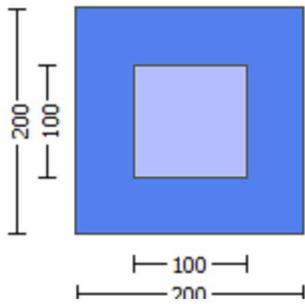
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -3.7448736E-006$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4.1216227E-010$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, Mb = 5.8770792E-007

Shear Force, Vb = 4.1216227E-010

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, F = -952838.426

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,t = 1476.549

-Compression: Asl,c = 2293.363

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549

-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549

-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.33333

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 235826.482

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 235826.482

VCol = 235826.482

knl = 1.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 8.1601392E-014

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 25.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 3.7448736E-006

Vu = 4.1216227E-010

d = 0.8\*h = 160.00

Nu = 952838.426

Ag = 40000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 125663.706

where:

Vs1 = 125663.706 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.625

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 80.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 500.00

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.875

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 106288.613

bw = 200.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END A -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 1.5355735E-015

y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.01883613 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

My = 9.4932E+007

Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*Ig = 2.5199E+012

factor = 0.70  
Ag = 40000.00  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_{c'}\text{_{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c'}\text{_{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$   
N = 952838.426  
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c\text{_{jacket}}} \cdot I_{g\text{_{jacket}}} + E_{c\text{_{core}}} \cdot I_{g\text{_{core}}} = 3.5999\text{E}+012$

-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment My

-----  
Calculation of  $y$  and My according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 4.0448288\text{E}-005$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
d = 166.00  
y = 0.58629312  
A = 0.16521104  
B = 0.12006404  
with  $p_t = 0.04447435$   
pc = 0.04447435  
pv = 0.02460283  
N = 952838.426  
b = 200.00  
" = 0.20481928  
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.8654349\text{E}-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
Ec = 26999.444  
y = 0.71046623  
A = 0.04832572  
B = 0.06840454  
with Es = 200000.00

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

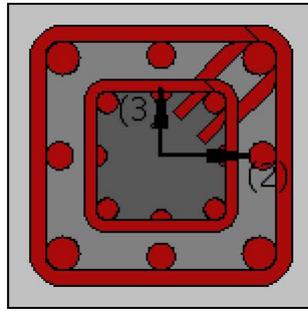
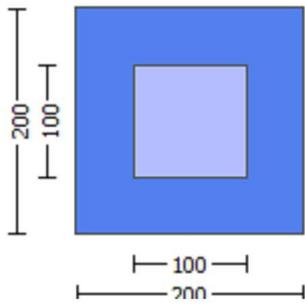
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.1598602E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.1598602E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3769.911$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1476.549$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 816.8141$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $M_u = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $f_c = 33.00$

$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\omega$ :  $\omega_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\omega_u, \omega_c) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\omega_u = 0.01061002$

$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.03159521$

$\omega_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\omega_{se1} * A_{ext} + \omega_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$\omega_{se1} = 0.15755208$

$\omega_{bo\_1} = 160.00$

$\omega_{ho\_1} = 160.00$

$\omega_{bi\_2\_1} = 102400.00$

$\omega_{se2} = \text{Max}(\omega_{se1}, \omega_{se2}) = 0.15755208$

$\omega_{bo\_2} = 92.00$

$\omega_{ho\_2} = 92.00$

$\omega_{bi\_2\_2} = 33856.00$

$\omega_{psh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\omega_{psh, x} * F_{ywe}, \omega_{psh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

-----  
 $\omega_{psh, x} * F_{ywe} = \omega_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \omega_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$\omega_{ps1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s\_1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 200.00$

$\omega_{ps2} (\text{internal}) = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s\_2} = 2.00$

h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
b = 160.00
d = 146.00
d' = 14.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01061002$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03159521$$

$$\text{ase ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\text{ase}_1 * A_{ext} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$$

$$\text{ase}_1 = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$$

$$\text{ase}_2 = \text{Max}(\text{ase}_1, \text{ase}_2) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$$

$$\text{psh}_{\min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_{x} * F_{ywe}, \text{psh}_{y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps}_1 \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps}_2 \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps}_1 \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps}_2 \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou, \min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_1\_nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_1 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->

cu (4.10) = 0.7393216  
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2+  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 6.61776$

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

```

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fsjacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
b = 160.00
d = 146.00
d' = 14.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01061002$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03159521$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$$

$$p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$p_{s1} \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$p_{s2} \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$p_{s1} \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$p_{s2} \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055

and confined core properties:

b = 160.00

d = 146.00

d' = 14.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_1 y_1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_c y_1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$\mu$  (4.10) = 0.7393216

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o$ ,  $d_o$ ,  $d'_o$
- $N_1$ ,  $N_2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $b_o d_o$ , instead of  $b d$
- $f_{cc}$ ,  $\mu_{cc}$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $\mu_{cc}$  used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $\mu$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^* s_1 y_2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* s_c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^* c y_2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* c y_1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$\mu_{cu}$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 M_{Rc}$

---->

$\mu = \mu_{cu}$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

$\mu = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 262044.453$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 262044.453$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 262044.453$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $\mu = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 3.6564195E-010$

$V_u = 1.1598602E-029$

$d = 0.8 h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

Vs1 = 139627.457 is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.625$$

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 80.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.875$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319

$$bw = 200.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 262044.453

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

$$V_{Col0} = 262044.453$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} <= 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$$

$$V_u = 1.1598602E-029$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$$

$$N_u = 954435.753$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 139627.457

where:

Vs1 = 139627.457 is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.625$$

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 80.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.875$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319

$$bw = 200.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 7.1018611E-046$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -7.1018611E-046$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3769.911$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1476.549$

-Compression:  $A_{st, \text{com}} = 1476.549$

-Middle:  $A_{st, \text{mid}} = 816.8141$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6991E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.6991E+008$

$Mu2+ = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu1+$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 8.6451905E-005$

$Mu = 1.6991E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01061002$

$\omega_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$a_{se1} = 0.15755208$

$b_{o1} = 160.00$

$h_{o1} = 160.00$

$b_{i21} = 102400.00$

$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$

$b_{o2} = 92.00$

$h_{o2} = 92.00$

$b_{i22} = 33856.00$

$p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$   
-----

$p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$ps1$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s\_1} = 2.00$

$h1 = 200.00$

$ps2$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s\_2} = 2.00$

$h2 = 100.00$   
-----

$p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$ps1$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s\_1} = 2.00$

$h1 = 200.00$

$ps2$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s\_2} = 2.00$

$h2 = 100.00$   
-----

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 150.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.7393216

MRC (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v\* < v\*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v\* < v\*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

MRO (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

MRO < 0.8\*MRC

---->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = MRC

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01061002

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01061002

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521  
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $a_{se1} = 0.15755208$   
 $b_{o\_1} = 160.00$   
 $h_{o\_1} = 160.00$   
 $b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$   
 $a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$   
 $b_{o\_2} = 92.00$   
 $h_{o\_2} = 92.00$   
 $b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$   
 $p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $p_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir, 1} * n_{s, 1} = 157.0796$   
 No stirrups,  $n_{s, 1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 200.00$   
 $p_{s2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $A_{sh2} = A_{stir, 2} * n_{s, 2} = 100.531$   
 No stirrups,  $n_{s, 2} = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

$p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $p_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir, 1} * n_{s, 1} = 157.0796$   
 No stirrups,  $n_{s, 1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 200.00$   
 $p_{s2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $A_{sh2} = A_{stir, 2} * n_{s, 2} = 100.531$   
 No stirrups,  $n_{s, 2} = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$   
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 $s_2 = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o / l_{ou, \min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1, \text{nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1, \text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1, \text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_1 = (f_{s, \text{jacket}} * A_{s, \text{ten, jacket}} + f_{s, \text{core}} * A_{s, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{s, \text{ten}} = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = (E_{s, \text{jacket}} * A_{s, \text{ten, jacket}} + E_{s, \text{core}} * A_{s, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{s, \text{ten}} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o / l_{ou, \min} = l_b / l_{b, \min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2, \text{nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2, \text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ , considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- $b$ ,  $d$ ,  $d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo$ ,  $do$ ,  $d'o$
- $N$ ,  $1$ ,  $2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$
- $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc$ ,  $ecu$

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.65248434  
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008  
MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005  
Mu = 1.6991E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00  
d = 166.00  
d' = 34.00  
v = 0.87115348  
N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh,x * Fywe, psh,y * Fywe) = 6.61776$   
-----

psh\_x\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 6.61776$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns\_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns\_2 = 100.531$

No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00

h2 = 100.00  
-----

psh\_y\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 6.61776$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns\_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns\_2 = 100.531$

No stirrups,  $n_s_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

svv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

svv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055

and confined core properties:

b = 160.00

d = 146.00

d' = 14.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = 1.6991E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.03159521$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * Aext + ase2 * Aint) / Asec = 0.15755208$   
 $ase1 = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 102400.00$   
 $ase2 = Max(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 33856.00$   
 $psh, min * Fywe = Min(psh, x * Fywe, psh, y * Fywe) = 6.61776$

$psh, x * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / Asec = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$psh, y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / Asec = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$Asec = 40000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 150.00$   
 $fywe1 = 694.45$   
 $fywe2 = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs, jacket * Asl, ten, jacket + fs, core * Asl, ten, core) / Asl, ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es, jacket * Asl, ten, jacket + Es, core * Asl, ten, core) / Asl, ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$f_{t2} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u2,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y2}} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $f_{t_v} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, f_{t_v}, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_v} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s_v} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
 --->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\* $c_u$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

--->

u =  $c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 262044.453$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 262044.453$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 262044.453$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 2.00$

Mu = 2.9879866E-010

Vu = 7.1018611E-046

d = 0.8\*h = 160.00

Nu = 954435.753

Ag = 40000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 160.00

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

s = 100.00

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

s/d = 0.625

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

d = 80.00

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

s = 150.00

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

s/d = 1.875

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$

bw = 200.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 262044.453$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 262044.453$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 2.9879866E-010$

$V_u = 7.1018611E-046$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.875$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$

$bw = 200.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Height, H = 200.00  
External Width, W = 200.00  
Internal Height, H = 100.00  
Internal Width, W = 100.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

Bending Moment, M = -2.2562E+008  
Shear Force, V2 = -2372.544  
Shear Force, V3 = -4.1216227E-010  
Axial Force, F = -952838.426  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549  
-Compression: Asl,com = 2293.363  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549  
-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141  
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1014.734  
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1014.734  
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 508.938  
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 461.8141  
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141  
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 307.8761  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.33333

-----  
-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.07639787$   
 $u = y + p = 0.07639787$

-----  
- Calculation of  $y$  -  
-----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.07534453$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 9.4932E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 6000.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.5199E+012$   
factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 952838.426$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_c * I_{g,jacket} + E_c * I_{g,core} = 3.5999E+012$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
-----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -  
-----

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0448288E-005$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 166.00$

$y = 0.58629312$   
 $A = 0.16521104$   
 $B = 0.12006404$   
 with  $pt = 0.0095295$   
 $pc = 0.04447435$   
 $pv = 0.02460283$   
 $N = 952838.426$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $" = 0.20481928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.8654349E-005$   
 with  $fc = 33.00$   
 $Ec = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.71046623$   
 $A = 0.04832572$   
 $B = 0.06840454$   
 with  $Es = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00105334$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $lb/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $VyE/VColOE = 0.43225659$

$d = d_{external} = 166.00$

$s = s_{external} = 150.00$

$t = s1 + s2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0095295$

jacket:  $s1 = Av1*h1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00785398$

$Av1 = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h1 = 200.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

core:  $s2 = Av2*h2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00167552$

$Av2 = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h2 = 100.00$

$s2 = 150.00$

The term  $2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*tf/bw$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $ffe/fs$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $fs$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 952838.426$

$Ag = 40000.00$

$fcE = (fc_{jacket}*Area_{jacket} + fc_{core}*Area_{core})/section\_area = 33.00$

$fyIE = (fy_{ext\_Long\_Reinf}*Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + fy_{int\_Long\_Reinf}*Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf})/Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 555.56$

$fytE = (fy_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}*Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + fy_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}*Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf})/Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 555.56$

$pl = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.11355154$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$fcE = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

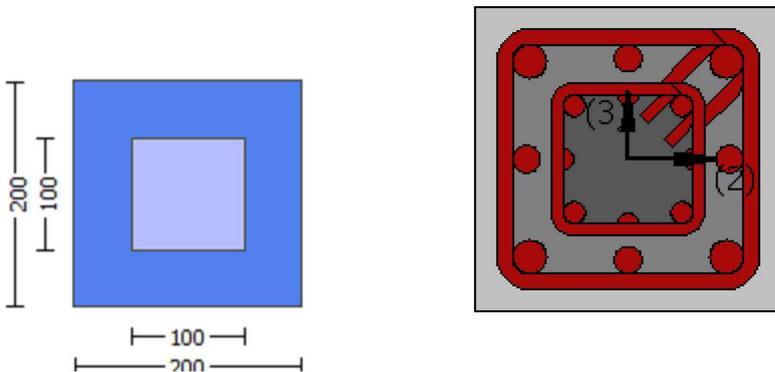
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Height, H = 200.00  
External Width, W = 200.00  
Internal Height, H = 100.00  
Internal Width, W = 100.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.2562E+008  
Shear Force, Va = -2372.544  
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment, Mb = -573480.362  
Shear Force, Vb = 2372.544  
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force, F = -952838.426  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,t = 0.00  
-Compression: Asl,c = 3769.911  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549  
-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.33333

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 165078.538  
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 165078.538  
VCol = 235826.482  
knl = 0.70  
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 8.27565  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 25.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 573480.362  
Vu = 2372.544  
d = 0.8\*h = 160.00  
Nu = 952838.426  
Ag = 40000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 125663.706  
where:  
Vs1 = 125663.706 is calculated for jacket, with:  
d = 160.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 500.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.625  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
d = 80.00  
Av = 100530.965

$f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
 $s/d = 1.875$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 106288.613$   
 $bw = 200.00$

-----  
displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

-----  
From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.03117626$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00376723$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 9.4932E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.5199E+012$   
 $factor = 0.70$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 952838.426$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c\_jacket} * I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} * I_{g\_core} = 3.5999E+012$

-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
Calculation of  $\phi / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0448288E-005$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $y = 0.58629312$   
 $A = 0.16521104$   
 $B = 0.12006404$   
with  $p_t = 0.04447435$   
 $p_c = 0.04447435$   
 $p_v = 0.02460283$   
 $N = 952838.426$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.20481928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.8654349E-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.71046623$   
 $A = 0.04832572$   
 $B = 0.06840454$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b / l_d \geq 1$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

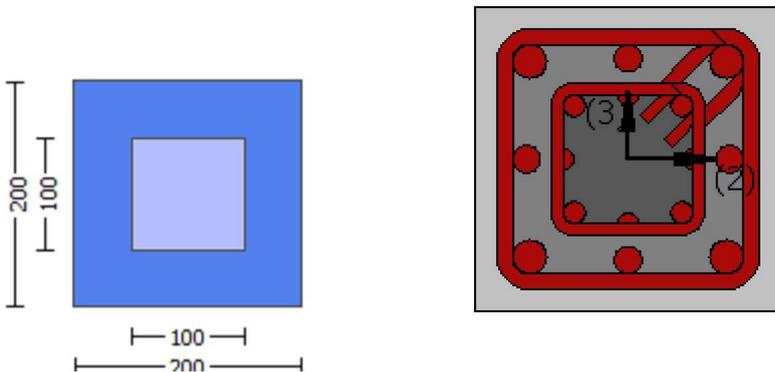
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.1598602E-029$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.1598602E-029$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3769.911$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1476.549$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 816.8141$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01061002$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01061002$

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208  
ase1 = 0.15755208  
bo\_1 = 160.00  
ho\_1 = 160.00  
bi2\_1 = 102400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208  
bo\_2 = 92.00  
ho\_2 = 92.00  
bi2\_2 = 33856.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fsjacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Esjacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot Asl_{,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 694.45$

with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot Asl_{,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$2 = Asl_{,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$v = Asl_{,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$

$2 = Asl_{,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$

$v = Asl_{,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$

$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

-  $b$ ,  $d$ ,  $d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo$ ,  $do$ ,  $d'o$

-  $N$ ,  $1$ ,  $2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$

-  $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $ecu$

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.65248434  
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008  
MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005  
Mu = 1.6991E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00  
d = 166.00  
d' = 34.00  
v = 0.87115348  
N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh,x * Fywe, psh,y * Fywe) = 6.61776$   
-----

psh\_x\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 6.61776$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns\_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns\_2 = 100.531$

No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00

h2 = 100.00  
-----

psh\_y\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 6.61776$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns\_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns\_2 = 100.531$

No stirrups,  $n_s_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

svv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

svv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055

and confined core properties:

b = 160.00

d = 146.00

d' = 14.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/lc
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/lc >= 1
-----
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = 1.6991E+008
-----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.03159521$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $ase1 = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 102400.00$   
 $ase2 = Max(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 33856.00$   
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = Min(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 150.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$f_{t2} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u2,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y2}} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $f_{t_v} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, f_{t_v}, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_v} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s_v} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
 --->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\* $c_u$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

--->

u =  $c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

f<sub>c</sub> = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01061002$

w<sub>e</sub> (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

-----  
psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776

ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398

Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552

Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531

No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00

$$h2 = 100.00$$

$$\begin{aligned} psh\_y * Fywe &= psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 6.61776 \\ ps1 \text{ (external)} &= (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / Asec = 0.00785398 \\ Ash1 &= Astir\_1 * ns\_1 = 157.0796 \\ \text{No stirups, } ns\_1 &= 2.00 \\ h1 &= 200.00 \\ ps2 \text{ (internal)} &= (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / Asec = 0.00167552 \\ Ash2 &= Astir\_2 * ns\_2 = 100.531 \\ \text{No stirups, } ns\_2 &= 2.00 \\ h2 &= 100.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$Asec = 40000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 150.00$$

$$fywe1 = 694.45$$

$$fywe2 = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), \text{ TBDY}), \text{ TBDY: } cc = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs\_jacket * Asl, \text{ten, jacket} + fs\_core * Asl, \text{ten, core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es\_jacket * Asl, \text{ten, jacket} + Es\_core * Asl, \text{ten, core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/lb, \text{min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl, \text{com, jacket} + fs\_core * Asl, \text{com, core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl, \text{com, jacket} + Es\_core * Asl, \text{com, core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
b = 160.00
d = 146.00
d' = 14.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc

```

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d  
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 262044.453$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 262044.453$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 262044.453$

$\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$

$\nu_u = 1.1598602E-029$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.875$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$

$b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 262044.453$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 262044.453$

$\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$

$\nu_u = 1.1598602E-029$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

d = 80.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 555.56  
s = 150.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.875  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319  
bw = 200.00

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma$  = 1.00  
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$   
Existing Column  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
External Height, H = 200.00  
External Width, W = 200.00  
Internal Height, H = 100.00  
Internal Width, W = 100.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force, Va = 7.1018611E-046  
EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -7.1018611E-046$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3769.911$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1476.549$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 816.8141$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $M_u = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.85$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01061002$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01061002$   
 $\omega_u$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521  
 $\omega_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\omega_{se1} * A_{ext} + \omega_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $\omega_{se1} = 0.15755208$   
 $b_{o,1} = 160.00$   
 $h_{o,1} = 160.00$   
 $b_{i,1} = 102400.00$   
 $\omega_{se2} = \text{Max}(\omega_{se1}, \omega_{se2}) = 0.15755208$   
 $b_{o,2} = 92.00$   
 $h_{o,2} = 92.00$   
 $b_{i,2} = 33856.00$   
 $\rho_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, \rho_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

-----  
 $\rho_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = \rho_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + \rho_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $\rho_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir,1} * n_{s,1} = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $n_{s,1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 200.00$   
 $\rho_{s2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.94983$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->  
 $v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->  
 $\epsilon_{cu} \text{ (4.10)} = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 1.6991E+008$

---->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
 -  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, \epsilon_{cu}$

---->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 ---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
 Subcase rejected

---->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->  
 $\epsilon_{cu} \text{ (4.11)} = 0.65248434$   
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.18)} = 1.2423E+008$   
 $M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->  
 $u = \epsilon_{cu} \text{ (unconfined full section)} = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\text{Mu} = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01061002$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.03159521$$

$$\text{ase}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\text{ase1} * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase2} * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.15755208$$

$$\text{ase1} = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$$

$$\text{ase2} = \text{Max}(\text{ase1}, \text{ase2}) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$$

$$\text{psh}_{\text{min}} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_{x} * F_{ywe}, \text{psh}_{y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$\text{psh}_{x} * F_{ywe} = \text{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps1 (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{\text{stir}_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps2 (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{\text{stir}_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$\text{psh}_{y} * F_{ywe} = \text{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps1 (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{\text{stir}_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps2 (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{\text{stir}_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055

and confined core properties:

b = 160.00

d = 146.00

d' = 14.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u$  (4.10) = 0.7393216

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o$ ,  $d_o$ ,  $d'_o$
- $N$ ,  $1$ ,  $2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$
- - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

$M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.6451905E-005$

$M_u = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01061002$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1}*A_{ext} + a_{se2}*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$a_{se1} = 0.15755208$

$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$

$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$

$b_{i\_1} = 102400.00$

$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$

$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$

$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$

$$bi2\_2 = 33856.00$$
$$psh,min*Fywe = \text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 6.61776$$

$$psh\_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 6.61776$$
$$ps1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash1*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398$$
$$Ash1 = Astir\_1*ns\_1 = 157.0796$$
$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_1 = 2.00$$
$$h1 = 200.00$$
$$ps2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash2*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552$$
$$Ash2 = Astir\_2*ns\_2 = 100.531$$
$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_2 = 2.00$$
$$h2 = 100.00$$

$$psh\_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 6.61776$$
$$ps1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash1*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398$$
$$Ash1 = Astir\_1*ns\_1 = 157.0796$$
$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_1 = 2.00$$
$$h1 = 200.00$$
$$ps2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash2*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552$$
$$Ash2 = Astir\_2*ns\_2 = 100.531$$
$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_2 = 2.00$$
$$h2 = 100.00$$

$$Asec = 40000.00$$
$$s1 = 100.00$$
$$s2 = 150.00$$
$$fywe1 = 694.45$$
$$fywe2 = 694.45$$
$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), \text{ TBDY}), \text{ TBDY: } cc = 0.00228783$$
$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$
$$sh1 = 0.008$$
$$ft1 = 833.34$$
$$fy1 = 694.45$$
$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$
$$sh2 = 0.008$$
$$ft2 = 833.34$$
$$fy2 = 694.45$$
$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$
$$shv = 0.008$$
$$ftv = 833.34$$
$$fyv = 694.45$$

$suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fsjacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Esjacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < sy1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - - parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*sy2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*sc$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*cy2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*cy1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434$   
 $MRO (4.18) = 1.2423E+008$   
 $MRO < 0.8 * MRC$   
 --->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $8.6451905E-005$   
 $\mu = MR_c$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_2$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $\mu = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha$  (5A.5, TBDY) =  $0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01061002$

$w_e$  (5.4c) =  $0.03159521$

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$a_{se1} = 0.15755208$

$b_{o1} = 160.00$

$h_{o1} = 160.00$

$b_{i2_1} = 102400.00$

$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$

$b_{o2} = 92.00$

$h_{o2} = 92.00$

$b_{i2_2} = 33856.00$

$p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

-----  
 $p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$ps1$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir_1} * n_{s_1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s_1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 200.00$

$ps2$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir_2} * n_{s_2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s_2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 100.00$

-----  
 $p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$ps1$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir_1} * n_{s_1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s_1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 200.00$

$ps2$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir_2} * n_{s_2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s_2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 100.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 40000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 150.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs,jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es,jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < v<sub>s,c</sub> - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < v<sub>s,y1</sub> - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < v<sub>c,y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.7393216

M<sub>Rc</sub> (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b<sub>o</sub>, d<sub>o</sub>, d'<sub>o</sub>
- N<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, v normalised to b<sub>o</sub>\*d<sub>o</sub>, instead of b\*d
- parameters of confined concrete, f<sub>cc</sub>, ε<sub>cc</sub>, used in lieu of f<sub>c</sub>, ε<sub>cu</sub>

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>c</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

---->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio l<sub>b</sub>/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: l<sub>b</sub>/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength V<sub>r</sub> = Min(V<sub>r1</sub>, V<sub>r2</sub>) = 262044.453

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, V<sub>r1</sub> = 262044.453

V<sub>r1</sub> = V<sub>Col</sub> ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k<sub>nl</sub>\*V<sub>Col0</sub>

V<sub>Col0</sub> = 262044.453

k<sub>nl</sub> = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V<sub>s</sub> = A<sub>v</sub>\*f<sub>y</sub>\*d/s' is replaced by 'V<sub>s</sub> + f\*V<sub>F</sub>'  
where V<sub>F</sub> is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: f<sub>c</sub>' = (f<sub>c</sub>'<sub>jacket</sub>\*Area<sub>jacket</sub> + f<sub>c</sub>'<sub>core</sub>\*Area<sub>core</sub>)/Area<sub>section</sub> = 33.00, but f<sub>c</sub>'<sup>0.5</sup> <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/V<sub>d</sub> = 2.00

Mu = 2.9879866E-010

Vu = 7.1018611E-046

d = 0.8\*h = 160.00

Nu = 954435.753

Ag = 40000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
d = 160.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.625  
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
d = 80.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 555.56  
s = 150.00  
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.875  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$   
bw = 200.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 262044.453$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\* $V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 262044.453$   
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_{c'}^{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c'}^{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 2.9879866E-010  
Vu = 7.1018611E-046  
d = 0.8\*h = 160.00  
Nu = 954435.753  
Ag = 40000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
d = 160.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.625  
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
d = 80.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 555.56  
s = 150.00  
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.875  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$   
bw = 200.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjrs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
External Height,  $H = 200.00$   
External Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$   
Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment,  $M = 5.8770792E-007$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = 2372.544$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = 4.1216227E-010$   
Axial Force,  $F = -952838.426$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3769.911$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1476.549$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 816.8141$   
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten,jacket} = 1014.734$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com,jacket} = 1014.734$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid,jacket} = 508.938$   
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten,core} = 461.8141$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com,core} = 461.8141$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid,core} = 307.8761$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.33333$   
-----  
-----

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01988947$   
 $u = \gamma + \rho = 0.01988947$

-----  
- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -  
-----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01883613$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 9.4932E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.5199E+012$   
 $factor = 0.70$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_{c'}_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c'}_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 952838.426$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 3.5999E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0448288E-005$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $y = 0.58629312$   
 $A = 0.16521104$   
 $B = 0.12006404$   
 with  $p_t = 0.0095295$   
 $p_c = 0.04447435$   
 $p_v = 0.02460283$   
 $N = 952838.426$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.20481928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.8654349E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.71046623$   
 $A = 0.04832572$   
 $B = 0.06840454$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00105334$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.43225659$

$d = d_{external} = 166.00$

$s = s_{external} = 150.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.0095295$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * h_1 / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00785398$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_1 = 200.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * h_2 / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00167552$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_2 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 150.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 952838.426$

$A_g = 40000.00$

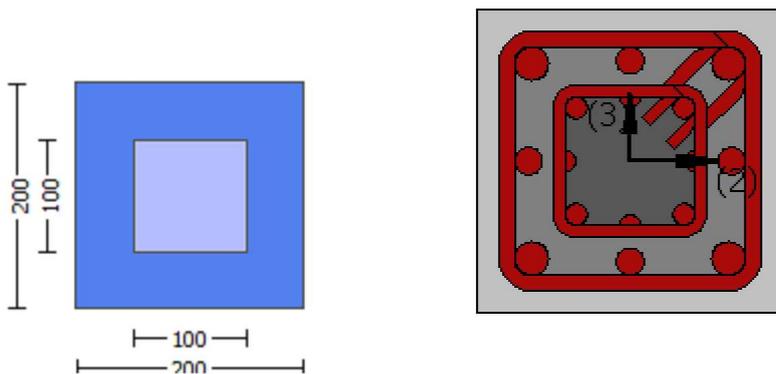
$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 33.00$

$f_yE = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein = 555.56$   
 $f_yE = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Trans\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Trans\_Rein = 555.56$   
 $\rho_l = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein / (b \cdot d) = 0.11355154$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $f_cE = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity VRd  
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (3)



-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
 Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

```

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of y for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
#####
External Height, H = 200.00
External Width, W = 200.00
Internal Height, H = 100.00
Internal Width, W = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/d >= 1)
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -3.7448736E-006
Shear Force, Va = -4.1216227E-010
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 5.8770792E-007
Shear Force, Vb = 4.1216227E-010
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -952838.426
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,t = 0.00
-Compression: Asl,c = 3769.911
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549
-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549
-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.33333
-----

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 235826.482
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol = 235826.482
VCol = 235826.482
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 3.2973624E-014
-----
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).
-----
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3

```

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 5.8770792E-007$$

$$\nu_u = 4.1216227E-010$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$$

$$N_u = 952838.426$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 125663.706$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 125663.706$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.625$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 80.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.875$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 106288.613$$

$$b_w = 200.00$$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 6.2182456E-016$

$$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.01883613 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 9.4932E+007$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 \cdot L \text{ and } L_s < 2 \cdot L) = 1500.00$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.5199E+012$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.70$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$$

$$N = 952838.426$$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 3.5999E+012$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.0448288E-005$$

with  $f_y = 555.56$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$y = 0.58629312$$

$$A = 0.16521104$$

$$B = 0.12006404$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.04447435$$

$$p_c = 0.04447435$$

$$p_v = 0.02460283$$

$$N = 952838.426$$

$$b = 200.00$$

$$\lambda = 0.20481928$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.8654349E-005$$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$y = 0.71046623$   
 $A = 0.04832572$   
 $B = 0.06840454$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

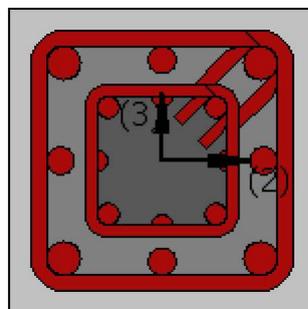
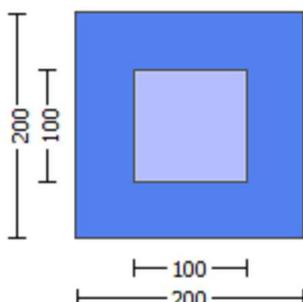
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

```

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
#####
External Height, H = 200.00
External Width, W = 200.00
Internal Height, H = 100.00
Internal Width, W = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lu,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -1.1598602E-029
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 1.1598602E-029
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -954435.753
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 3769.911
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549
-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549
-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.43225659
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 113270.442
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.6991E+008
Mu1+ = 1.6991E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.6991E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.6991E+008
Mu2+ = 1.6991E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.6991E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
-----

Calculation of Mu1+

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01061002$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.03159521$$

$$\text{ase}((5.4d), TBDY) = (\text{ase}_1 * A_{ext} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$$

$$\text{ase}_1 = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$$

$$\text{ase}_2 = \text{Max}(\text{ase}_1, \text{ase}_2) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$$

$$\text{psh}_{\min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_{x} * F_{ywe}, \text{psh}_{y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps}_1(\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps}_2(\text{internal}) = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps}_1(\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps}_2(\text{internal}) = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou, \min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---

cu (4.10) = 0.7393216  
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c_{y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 6.61776$

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

```

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
  suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and  yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
  y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
  with fsv = (fsjacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
  with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
  b = 160.00
  d = 146.00
  d' = 14.00
  fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
  cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
  c = confinement factor = 1.02878
  1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
  2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
  v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v <  s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
  cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
  MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N,  1,  2,  v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc,  cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
  *cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
  MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
  MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
  u =  cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
  Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01061002$$

$$\mu_{cc} (5.4c) = 0.03159521$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$$

$$p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$p_{s1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$p_{s2} (\text{internal}) = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$p_{s1} (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$p_{s2} (\text{internal}) = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055

and confined core properties:

b = 160.00

d = 146.00

d' = 14.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_c, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u$  (4.10) = 0.7393216

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o$ ,  $d_o$ ,  $d'_o$
- $N$ ,  $\nu$ ,  $\nu_1$ ,  $\nu_2$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$
- $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_{cc}$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_{cc}$  used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^* s, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* s, c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^* c, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* c, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$c_u$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.6451905E-005$

$\mu_u = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$\nu = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01061002$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} \cdot A_{ext} + a_{se2} \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

ase1 = 0.15755208  
bo\_1 = 160.00  
ho\_1 = 160.00  
bi2\_1 = 102400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208  
bo\_2 = 92.00  
ho\_2 = 92.00  
bi2\_2 = 33856.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
 - - parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*s,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*s,c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

```

--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 262044.453
-----
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 262044.453
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 262044.453
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).
-----
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 3.6564195E-010
Vu = 1.1598602E-029
d = 0.8*h = 160.00
Nu = 954435.753
Ag = 40000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 139627.457
where:
Vs1 = 139627.457 is calculated for jacket, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:
d = 80.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319
bw = 200.00
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 262044.453
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 262044.453
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).
-----
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

```

Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$

$\nu_u = 1.1598602E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.875$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$

$b_w = 200.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 7.1018611E-046$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -7.1018611E-046$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3769.911$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1476.549$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 816.8141$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\omega = (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \omega) = 0.01061002$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01061002$

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208  
ase1 = 0.15755208  
bo\_1 = 160.00  
ho\_1 = 160.00  
bi2\_1 = 102400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208  
bo\_2 = 92.00  
ho\_2 = 92.00  
bi2\_2 = 33856.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fsjacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Esjacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ , considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl_{,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl_{,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl_{,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl_{,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- $b$ ,  $d$ ,  $d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo$ ,  $do$ ,  $d'o$
- $N$ ,  $1$ ,  $2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$
- $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc$ ,  $ecu$

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.65248434  
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008  
MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005  
Mu = 1.6991E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00  
d = 166.00  
d' = 34.00  
v = 0.87115348  
N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh,x * Fywe, psh,y * Fywe) = 6.61776$   
-----

psh\_x\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 6.61776$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns\_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns\_2 = 100.531$

No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00

h2 = 100.00  
-----

psh\_y\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 6.61776$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns\_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns\_2 = 100.531$

No stirrups,  $n_s_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

Asec = 40000.00

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 150.00$

$fy_{we1} = 694.45$

$fy_{we2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/lc
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/lc >= 1
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = 1.6991E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.03159521$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $ase1 = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 102400.00$   
 $ase2 = Max(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 33856.00$   
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = Min(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 150.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$f_{t2} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u2,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y2}} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $f_{t_v} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, f_{t_v}, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_v} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s_v} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
 --->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\* $c_u$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

--->

u =  $c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

f<sub>c</sub> = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01061002$

w<sub>e</sub> (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

-----  
psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776

ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398

Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552

Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531

No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00

h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
b = 160.00
d = 146.00
d' = 14.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
-----

```

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 262044.453$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 262044.453$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 262044.453$

$\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.9879866E-010$

$\nu_u = 7.1018611E-046$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col}2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.875$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$

$b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 262044.453$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 262044.453$

$\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.9879866E-010$

$\nu_u = 7.1018611E-046$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

d = 80.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 555.56  
s = 150.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.875  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319  
bw = 200.00

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma$  = 1.00  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
External Height, H = 200.00  
External Width, W = 200.00  
Internal Height, H = 100.00  
Internal Width, W = 100.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment, M = -573480.362  
Shear Force, V2 = 2372.544  
Shear Force, V3 = 4.1216227E-010  
Axial Force, F = -952838.426  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,t = 0.00  
-Compression: Asl,c = 3769.911  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549  
-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141  
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl,ten,jacket = 1014.734$

-Compression:  $Asl,com,jacket = 1014.734$

-Middle:  $Asl,mid,jacket = 508.938$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl,ten,core = 461.8141$

-Compression:  $Asl,com,core = 461.8141$

-Middle:  $Asl,mid,core = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.33333$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u,R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00482056$

$u = y + p = 0.00482056$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00376723$  ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

$My = 9.4932E+007$

$Ls = M/V$  (with  $Ls > 0.1*L$  and  $Ls < 2*L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.5199E+012$

factor = 0.70

$Ag = 40000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00$

$N = 952838.426$

$Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 3.5999E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 4.0448288E-005$

with  $fy = 555.56$

$d = 166.00$

$y = 0.58629312$

$A = 0.16521104$

$B = 0.12006404$

with  $pt = 0.0095295$

$pc = 0.04447435$

$pv = 0.02460283$

$N = 952838.426$

$b = 200.00$

$" = 0.20481928$

$y_{comp} = 1.8654349E-005$

with  $fc = 33.00$

$Ec = 26999.444$

$y = 0.71046623$

$A = 0.04832572$

$B = 0.06840454$

with  $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00105334$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $lb/d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $VyE/VCoIE = 0.43225659$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 166.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 150.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.0095295$$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot h_1 / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00785398$$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot h_2 / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00167552$$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 952838.426$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_{c, \text{jacket}} \cdot A_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c, \text{core}} \cdot A_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yIE} = (f_{y, \text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} \cdot A_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y, \text{int\_Long\_Reinf}} \cdot A_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / A_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 555.56$$

$$f_{yTE} = (f_{y, \text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} \cdot A_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y, \text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}} \cdot A_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}) / A_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 555.56$$

$$p_l = A_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (b \cdot d) = 0.11355154$$

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)  
-----

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

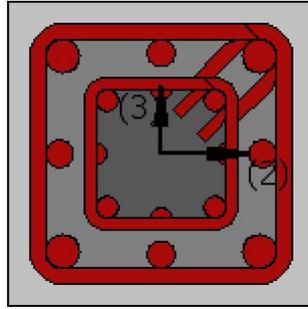
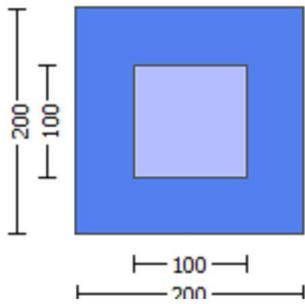
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -2.6971E+008$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1653.244$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, Mb = -448047.023

Shear Force, Vb = 1653.244

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, F = -952465.534

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,t = 1476.549

-Compression: Asl,c = 2293.363

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549

-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549

-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.33333

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 171046.073

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 171046.073

VCol = 171046.073

knl = 1.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 1.23043

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 25.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 2.6971E+008

Vu = 1653.244

d = 0.8\*h = 160.00

Nu = 952465.534

Ag = 40000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 125663.706

where:

Vs1 = 125663.706 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.625

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 80.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 500.00

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.875

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 106288.613

bw = 200.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END A -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.09271255

y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.07534979 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

My = 9.4939E+007

Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 6000.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*lg = 2.5199E+012

factor = 0.70  
Ag = 40000.00  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
N = 952465.534  
 $Ec \cdot Ig = Ec_{jacket} \cdot Ig_{jacket} + Ec_{core} \cdot Ig_{core} = 3.5999E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of  $y$  and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0444941E-005$   
with  $fy = 555.56$   
d = 166.00  
y = 0.58625889  
A = 0.16519083  
B = 0.12004383  
with  $pt = 0.04447435$   
pc = 0.04447435  
pv = 0.02460283  
N = 952465.534  
b = 200.00  
" = 0.20481928  
 $y_{comp} = 1.8657650E-005$   
with  $fc = 33.00$   
Ec = 26999.444  
y = 0.71034051  
A = 0.04835124  
B = 0.06840454  
with  $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

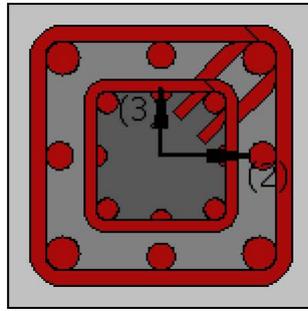
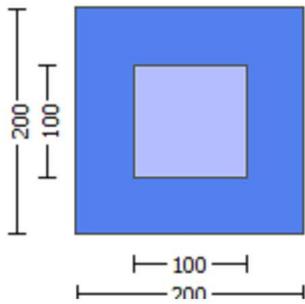
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.1598602E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.1598602E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3769.911$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1476.549$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1476.549$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 816.8141$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.6991E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.6991E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 8.6451905E-005$

$M_u = 1.6991E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01061002$

$\omega_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1 * A_{ext} + ase_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$ase_1 = 0.15755208$

$bo_1 = 160.00$

$ho_1 = 160.00$

$bi_1 = 102400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.15755208$

$bo_2 = 92.00$

$ho_2 = 92.00$

$bi_2 = 33856.00$

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + psh_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir_1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 200.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir_2} * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
b = 160.00
d = 146.00
d' = 14.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01061002$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.03159521$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i21} = 102400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i22} = 33856.00$$

$$p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$p_{s1}(\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir, 1} * n_{s, 1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s, 1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$p_{s2}(\text{internal}) = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir, 2} * n_{s, 2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s, 2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$p_{s1}(\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir, 1} * n_{s, 1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s, 1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$p_{s2}(\text{internal}) = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir, 2} * n_{s, 2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s, 2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o / l_{ou, \min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->

cu (4.10) = 0.7393216  
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 6.61776$

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.51774055$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.73582989$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
---->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
---->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
---->  
 $\rho_{cu} (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $MR_c (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
-  $N_1, N_2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$   
-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
---->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Subcase rejected  
---->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $\rho_{cu} (4.11) = 0.65248434$   
 $MR_o (4.18) = 1.2423E+008$   
 $MR_o < 0.8 * MR_c$   
---->  
 $u = \rho_{cu} (\text{unconfined full section}) = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $\mu_u = MR_c$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01061002$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03159521$$

$$\mu_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\mu_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \mu_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$$

$$\mu_{ase1} = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$$

$$\mu_{ase2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{ase1}, \mu_{ase2}) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$$

$$\mu_{psh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh, x} * F_{ywe}, \mu_{psh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$\mu_{psh, x} * F_{ywe} = \mu_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \mu_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\mu_{ps1} \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\mu_{ps2} \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$\mu_{psh, y} * F_{ywe} = \mu_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \mu_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\mu_{ps1} \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\mu_{ps2} \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055

and confined core properties:

b = 160.00

d = 146.00

d' = 14.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_1 y_1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_c y_1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$\mu$  (4.10) = 0.7393216

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o$ ,  $d_o$ ,  $d'_o$
- $N$ ,  $\mu$ ,  $\mu_c$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $b_o d_o$ , instead of  $b d$
- $\mu$ ,  $\mu_c$  - parameters of confined concrete,  $\mu_{cc}$ ,  $\mu_{cu}$  used in lieu of  $\mu$ ,  $\mu_c$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^* s_1 y_2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* s_c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^* c y_2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* c y_1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$\mu_{cu}$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 M_{Rc}$

---->

$\mu = \mu_{cu}$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

$\mu = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 262044.453$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 262044.453$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 262044.453$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $\mu = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$

$V_u = 1.1598602E-029$

$d = 0.8h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

Vs1 = 139627.457 is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.625$$

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 80.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.875$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319

$$bw = 200.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 262044.453

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

$$VCol0 = 262044.453$$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$$

$$V_u = 1.1598602E-029$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 160.00$$

$$N_u = 954435.753$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 139627.457

where:

Vs1 = 139627.457 is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.625$$

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 80.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.875$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319

$$bw = 200.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 7.1018611E-046$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -7.1018611E-046$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3769.911$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1476.549$

-Compression:  $A_{sl, \text{com}} = 1476.549$

-Middle:  $A_{sl, \text{mid}} = 816.8141$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6991E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.6991E+008$

$Mu2+ = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu1+$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 8.6451905E-005$

$Mu = 1.6991E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01061002$

$\omega_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$\phi_{ase1} = 0.15755208$

$b_{o1} = 160.00$

$h_{o1} = 160.00$

$b_{i21} = 102400.00$

$\phi_{ase2} = \text{Max}(\phi_{ase1}, \phi_{ase2}) = 0.15755208$

$b_{o2} = 92.00$

$h_{o2} = 92.00$

$b_{i22} = 33856.00$

$\phi_{psh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh, x} * F_{ywe}, \phi_{psh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$   
-----

$\phi_{psh, x} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$\phi_{ps1}$  (external) =  $(\phi_{Ash1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 200.00$

$\phi_{ps2}$  (internal) =  $(\phi_{Ash2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 100.00$   
-----

$\phi_{psh, y} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$\phi_{ps1}$  (external) =  $(\phi_{Ash1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s1} = 2.00$

$h_1 = 200.00$

$\phi_{ps2}$  (internal) =  $(\phi_{Ash2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s2} = 2.00$

$h_2 = 100.00$   
-----

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 150.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs,jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es,jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < v<sub>s,c</sub> - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < s<sub>y1</sub> - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < v<sub>c,y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.7393216

M<sub>Rc</sub> (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b<sub>o</sub>, d<sub>o</sub>, d'<sub>o</sub>
- N<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, v normalised to b<sub>o</sub>\*d<sub>o</sub>, instead of b\*d
- parameters of confined concrete, f<sub>cc</sub>, c<sub>c</sub>, used in lieu of f<sub>c</sub>, e<sub>c</sub>

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>c</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

---->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

f<sub>c</sub> = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01061002

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01061002

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208  
ase1 = 0.15755208  
bo\_1 = 160.00  
ho\_1 = 160.00  
bi2\_1 = 102400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208  
bo\_2 = 92.00  
ho\_2 = 92.00  
bi2\_2 = 33856.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fsjacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Esjacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ , considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot Asl_{,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 694.45$

with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot Asl_{,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl_{,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl_{,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl_{,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl_{,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- $b$ ,  $d$ ,  $d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo$ ,  $do$ ,  $d'o$
- $N$ ,  $1$ ,  $2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$
- $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $ecu$

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.65248434  
 $MRo$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008  
 $MRo < 0.8*MRc$   
 --->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005  
 $Mu = MRc$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$   
 $we$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521  
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208$   
 $ase1 = 0.15755208$   
 $bo\_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho\_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2\_1 = 102400.00$   
 $ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo\_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho\_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2\_2 = 33856.00$   
 $psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 6.61776$

-----  
 $psh\_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 6.61776$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(Ash1*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir\_1*ns\_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir\_2*ns\_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

-----  
 $psh\_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 6.61776$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(Ash1*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir\_1*ns\_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir\_2*ns\_2 = 100.531$

No stirrups,  $n_s_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

Asec = 40000.00

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 150.00$

$fy_{we1} = 694.45$

$fy_{we2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{ten, jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl, \text{ten, core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{ten, jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl, \text{ten, core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{com, jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl, \text{com, core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{com, jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl, \text{com, core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{mid, jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl, \text{mid, core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{mid, jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl, \text{mid, core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/lc
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/lc >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = 1.6991E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.03159521$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $ase1 = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 102400.00$   
 $ase2 = Max(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 33856.00$   
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = Min(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 150.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$f_{t2} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{su2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $f_{tv} = 833.34$   
 $f_{yv} = 694.45$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
 --->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

MRO (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

MRO < 0.8\*MRc

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 262044.453

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 262044.453

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 262044.453

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.9879866E-010

Vu = 7.1018611E-046

d = 0.8\*h = 160.00

Nu = 954435.753

Ag = 40000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 139627.457

where:

Vs1 = 139627.457 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.625

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 80.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.875

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319

bw = 200.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 262044.453$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 262044.453$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 2.9879866E-010$

$V_u = 7.1018611E-046$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.875$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$

$bw = 200.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Height, H = 200.00  
External Width, W = 200.00  
Internal Height, H = 100.00  
Internal Width, W = 100.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

Bending Moment, M = -4.3546420E-006  
Shear Force, V2 = -1653.244  
Shear Force, V3 = -5.2953879E-010  
Axial Force, F = -952465.534  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549  
-Compression: Asl,com = 2293.363  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549  
-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141  
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1014.734  
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1014.734  
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 508.938  
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 461.8141  
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141  
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 307.8761  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.33333

-----  
-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.02235465$   
 $u = y + p = 0.02235465$

-----  
- Calculation of  $y$  -  
-----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01883745$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 9.4939E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.5199E+012$   
factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 952465.534$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_c_{jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_c_{core} * I_{g,core} = 3.5999E+012$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
-----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -  
-----

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0444941E-005$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 166.00$

$y = 0.58625889$   
 $A = 0.16519083$   
 $B = 0.12004383$   
 with  $pt = 0.0095295$   
 $pc = 0.04447435$   
 $pv = 0.02460283$   
 $N = 952465.534$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $" = 0.20481928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.8657650E-005$   
 with  $fc = 33.00$   
 $Ec = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.71034051$   
 $A = 0.04835124$   
 $B = 0.06840454$   
 with  $Es = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.0035172$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $lb/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $VyE/VColOE = 0.43225659$

$d = d_{external} = 166.00$

$s = s_{external} = 150.00$

$t = s1 + s2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0095295$

jacket:  $s1 = Av1*h1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00785398$

$Av1 = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h1 = 200.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

core:  $s2 = Av2*h2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00167552$

$Av2 = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h2 = 100.00$

$s2 = 150.00$

The term  $2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*tf/bw$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $ffe/fs$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $fs$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 952465.534$

$Ag = 40000.00$

$fcE = (fc_{jacket}*Area_{jacket} + fc_{core}*Area_{core})/section\_area = 33.00$

$fyIE = (fy_{ext\_Long\_Reinf}*Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + fy_{int\_Long\_Reinf}*Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf})/Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} =$

555.56

$fytE = (fy_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}*Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + fy_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}*Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf})/Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} =$

555.56

$pl = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.11355154$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$fcE = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

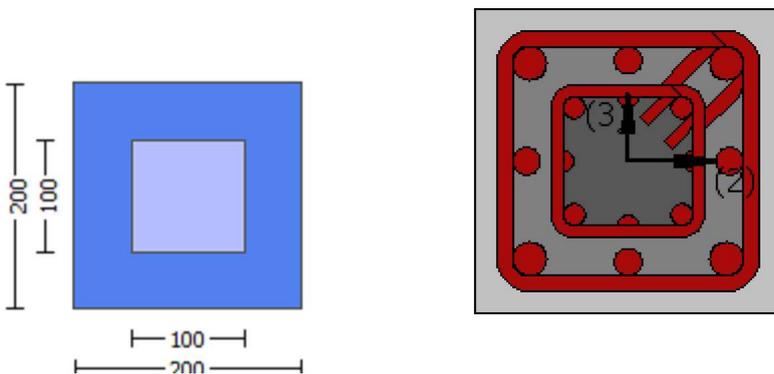
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Height, H = 200.00  
External Width, W = 200.00  
Internal Height, H = 100.00  
Internal Width, W = 100.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -4.3546420E-006$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.2953879E-010$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 7.1301600E-007$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.2953879E-010$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -952465.534$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2293.363$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1476.549$   
-Middle:  $A_{s,mid} = 816.8141$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.33333$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 235803.533$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 235803.533$   
 $V_{CoI} = 235803.533$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 9.7033492E-014$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 4.3546420E-006$   
 $V_u = 5.2953879E-010$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$   
 $N_u = 952465.534$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 125663.706$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.625$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $d = 80.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
 $s/d = 1.875$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 106288.613$   
 $bw = 200.00$

-----  
displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

-----  
From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.8279456E-015$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01883745$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 9.4939E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.5199E+012$   
 $factor = 0.70$   
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 952465.534$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_c * I_{g\_jacket} + E_c * I_{g\_core} = 3.5999E+012$

-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
Calculation of  $\phi / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0444941E-005$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $y = 0.58625889$   
 $A = 0.16519083$   
 $B = 0.12004383$   
with  $pt = 0.04447435$   
 $pc = 0.04447435$   
 $pv = 0.02460283$   
 $N = 952465.534$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.20481928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.8657650E-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.71034051$   
 $A = 0.04835124$   
 $B = 0.06840454$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

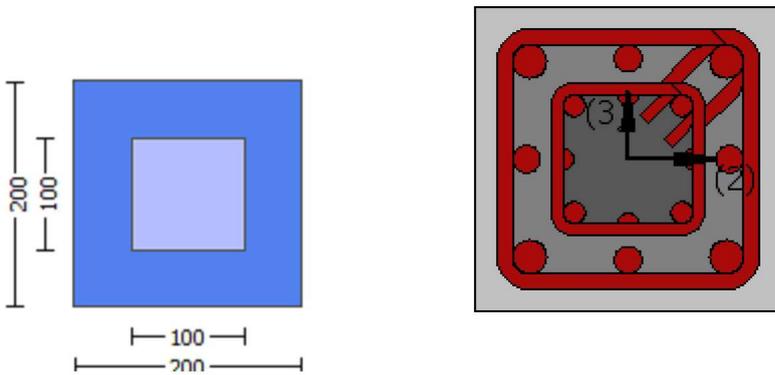
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.1598602E-029$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.1598602E-029$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3769.911$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1476.549$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 816.8141$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01061002$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01061002$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521  
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $a_{se1} = 0.15755208$   
 $bo\_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho\_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2\_1 = 102400.00$   
 $a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo\_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho\_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2\_2 = 33856.00$   
 $p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir, 1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $A_{sh2} = A_{stir, 2} * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir, 1} * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $A_{sh2} = A_{stir, 2} * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 150.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ , considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl_{,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl_{,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl_{,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl_{,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$
- $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ec_u$

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^* s_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^* s_{c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.65248434  
 $MRo$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008  
 $MRo < 0.8*MRc$   
 --->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005  
 $Mu = MRc$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu1$ -  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.6991E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$   
 $we$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521  
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208$   
 $ase1 = 0.15755208$   
 $bo\_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho\_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2\_1 = 102400.00$   
 $ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo\_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho\_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2\_2 = 33856.00$   
 $psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 6.61776$

-----  
 $psh\_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 6.61776$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(Ash1*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir\_1*ns\_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir\_2*ns\_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$   
 -----

$psh\_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 6.61776$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(Ash1*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir\_1*ns\_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir\_2*ns\_2 = 100.531$

No stirrups,  $n_s_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

Asec = 40000.00

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 150.00$

$fy_{we1} = 694.45$

$fy_{we2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = 1.6991E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.03159521$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $ase1 = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 102400.00$   
 $ase2 = Max(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 33856.00$   
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = Min(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 150.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$f_{t2} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u2,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y2}} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $f_{t_v} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, f_{t_v}, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_v} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s_v} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
 --->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\* $c_u$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

--->

u =  $c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

f<sub>c</sub> = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01061002$

w<sub>e</sub> (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

-----  
psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776

ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398

Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552

Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531

No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00

h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
b = 160.00
d = 146.00
d' = 14.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
-----

```

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 262044.453$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 262044.453$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 262044.453$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$

$\nu_u = 1.1598602E-029$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.875$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$

$b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 262044.453$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 262044.453$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$

$\nu_u = 1.1598602E-029$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

d = 80.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 555.56  
s = 150.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.875  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319  
bw = 200.00

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
Existing Column  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45  
Existing Column  
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45  
#####  
External Height, H = 200.00  
External Width, W = 200.00  
Internal Height, H = 100.00  
Internal Width, W = 100.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force, Va = 7.1018611E-046  
EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -7.1018611E-046$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3769.911$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{,ten} = 1476.549$

-Compression:  $As_{,com} = 1476.549$

-Middle:  $As_{,mid} = 816.8141$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.6991E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.6991E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 8.6451905E-005$

$M_u = 1.6991E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01061002$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1 * A_{ext} + ase_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$ase_1 = 0.15755208$

$bo_1 = 160.00$

$ho_1 = 160.00$

$bi_{2,1} = 102400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.15755208$

$bo_2 = 92.00$

$ho_2 = 92.00$

$bi_{2,2} = 33856.00$

$psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x} * F_{ywe}, psh_{,y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$psh_{,x} * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 200.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->  
 $v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$

---->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
 Subcase rejected

---->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->  
 $*c_u (4.11) = 0.65248434$   
 $M_{Ro} (4.18) = 1.2423E+008$

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 \cdot M_{Rc}$

---->  
 $u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $8.6451905E-005$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\text{Mu} = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01061002$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03159521$$

$$\text{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\text{ase1} * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase2} * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.15755208$$

$$\text{ase1} = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$$

$$\text{ase2} = \text{Max}(\text{ase1}, \text{ase2}) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$$

$$\text{psh}_{\text{min}} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_{x} * F_{ywe}, \text{psh}_{y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$\text{psh}_{x} * F_{ywe} = \text{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps1 (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{\text{stir}_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps2 (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{\text{stir}_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$\text{psh}_{y} * F_{ywe} = \text{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps1 (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{\text{stir}_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps2 (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{\text{stir}_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055

and confined core properties:

b = 160.00

d = 146.00

d' = 14.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u$  (4.10) = 0.7393216

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$
- - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, c_u$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

$M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

$M_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.6451905E-005$

$M_u = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01061002$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1}*A_{ext} + a_{se2}*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$a_{se1} = 0.15755208$

$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$

$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$

$b_{i\_1} = 102400.00$

$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$

$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$

$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$

$$bi2\_2 = 33856.00$$
$$psh,min*Fywe = \text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 6.61776$$

$$psh\_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 6.61776$$
$$ps1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash1*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398$$
$$Ash1 = Astir\_1*ns\_1 = 157.0796$$
$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_1 = 2.00$$
$$h1 = 200.00$$
$$ps2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash2*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552$$
$$Ash2 = Astir\_2*ns\_2 = 100.531$$
$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_2 = 2.00$$
$$h2 = 100.00$$

$$psh\_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 6.61776$$
$$ps1 \text{ (external)} = (Ash1*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398$$
$$Ash1 = Astir\_1*ns\_1 = 157.0796$$
$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_1 = 2.00$$
$$h1 = 200.00$$
$$ps2 \text{ (internal)} = (Ash2*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552$$
$$Ash2 = Astir\_2*ns\_2 = 100.531$$
$$\text{No stirups, } ns\_2 = 2.00$$
$$h2 = 100.00$$

$$Asec = 40000.00$$
$$s1 = 100.00$$
$$s2 = 150.00$$
$$fywe1 = 694.45$$
$$fywe2 = 694.45$$
$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), \text{ TBDY}), \text{ TBDY: } cc = 0.00228783$$
$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$
$$sh1 = 0.008$$
$$ft1 = 833.34$$
$$fy1 = 694.45$$
$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$
$$sh2 = 0.008$$
$$ft2 = 833.34$$
$$fy2 = 694.45$$
$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$
$$shv = 0.008$$
$$ftv = 833.34$$
$$fyv = 694.45$$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fsjacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
b = 160.00
d = 146.00
d' = 14.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->

```

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) =  $8.6451905E-005$   
 $\mu = MRc$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_2$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $\mu = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) =  $0.002$   
Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01061002$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01061002$   
 $w_e$  (5.4c) =  $0.03159521$   
 $a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $a_{se1} = 0.15755208$   
 $b_{o1} = 160.00$   
 $h_{o1} = 160.00$   
 $b_{i2_1} = 102400.00$   
 $a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$   
 $b_{o2} = 92.00$   
 $h_{o2} = 92.00$   
 $b_{i2_2} = 33856.00$   
 $p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

-----  
 $p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $p_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $n_{s\_1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 200.00$   
 $p_{s2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $n_{s\_2} = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

-----  
 $p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $p_{s1}$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$   
No stirups,  $n_{s\_1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 200.00$   
 $p_{s2}$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$   
No stirups,  $n_{s\_2} = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 40000.00$   
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 $s_2 = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < v<sub>s,c</sub> - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < v<sub>s,y1</sub> - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < v<sub>c,y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.7393216

M<sub>Rc</sub> (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b<sub>o</sub>, d<sub>o</sub>, d'<sub>o</sub>
- N<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, v normalised to b<sub>o</sub>\*d<sub>o</sub>, instead of b\*d
- parameters of confined concrete, f<sub>cc</sub>, ε<sub>cc</sub>, used in lieu of f<sub>c</sub>, ε<sub>cu</sub>

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>c</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

---->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio l<sub>b</sub>/l<sub>d</sub>

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: l<sub>b</sub>/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength V<sub>r</sub> = Min(V<sub>r1</sub>, V<sub>r2</sub>) = 262044.453

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, V<sub>r1</sub> = 262044.453

V<sub>r1</sub> = V<sub>Col</sub> ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k<sub>nl</sub>\*V<sub>Col0</sub>

V<sub>Col0</sub> = 262044.453

k<sub>nl</sub> = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V<sub>s</sub> = A<sub>v</sub>\*f<sub>y</sub>\*d/s' is replaced by 'V<sub>s</sub> + f\*V<sub>f</sub>'  
where V<sub>f</sub> is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: f<sub>c</sub>' = (f<sub>c</sub>'<sub>jacket</sub>\*Area<sub>jacket</sub> + f<sub>c</sub>'<sub>core</sub>\*Area<sub>core</sub>)/Area<sub>section</sub> = 33.00, but f<sub>c</sub>'<sup>0.5</sup> <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/V<sub>d</sub> = 2.00

Mu = 2.9879866E-010

Vu = 7.1018611E-046

d = 0.8\*h = 160.00

Nu = 954435.753

Ag = 40000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$   
where:  
Vs1 = 139627.457 is calculated for jacket, with:  
d = 160.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.625  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
d = 80.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 555.56  
s = 150.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.875  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$   
bw = 200.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 262044.453  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 262044.453  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_{c'}^{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c'}^{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 2.9879866E-010  
Vu = 7.1018611E-046  
d = 0.8\*h = 160.00  
Nu = 954435.753  
Ag = 40000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$   
where:  
Vs1 = 139627.457 is calculated for jacket, with:  
d = 160.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.625  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
d = 80.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 555.56  
s = 150.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.875  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$   
bw = 200.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcjrs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
External Height,  $H = 200.00$   
External Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$   
Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment,  $M = -2.6971E+008$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = -1653.244$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = -5.2953879E-010$   
Axial Force,  $F = -952465.534$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 2293.363$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1476.549$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 816.8141$   
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten,jacket} = 1014.734$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com,jacket} = 1014.734$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid,jacket} = 508.938$   
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten,core} = 461.8141$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com,core} = 461.8141$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid,core} = 307.8761$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.33333$   
-----  
-----

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.07886699$   
 $u = \gamma + \rho = 0.07886699$

-----  
- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -  
-----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.07534979$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 9.4939E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 6000.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.5199E+012$   
 factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_{c'}_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c'}_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 952465.534$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 3.5999E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0444941E-005$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $y = 0.58625889$   
 $A = 0.16519083$   
 $B = 0.12004383$   
 with  $p_t = 0.0095295$   
 $p_c = 0.04447435$   
 $p_v = 0.02460283$   
 $N = 952465.534$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.20481928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.8657650E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.71034051$   
 $A = 0.04835124$   
 $B = 0.06840454$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.0035172$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.43225659$

$d = d_{external} = 166.00$

$s = s_{external} = 150.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.0095295$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * h_1 / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00785398$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_1 = 200.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * h_2 / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00167552$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h_2 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 150.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 952465.534$

$A_g = 40000.00$

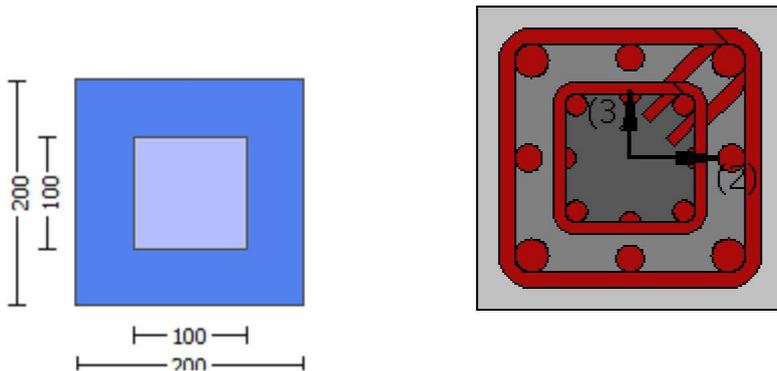
$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 33.00$

$f_yE = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein = 555.56$   
 $f_yE = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Trans\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Trans\_Rein = 555.56$   
 $\rho_l = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein / (b \cdot d) = 0.11355154$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $f_cE = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)

### Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity VRd  
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (2)



-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
 Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Jacket  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Existing Column  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
#####  
External Height,  $H = 200.00$   
External Width,  $W = 200.00$   
Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$   
Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -2.6971E+008$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -1653.244$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -448047.023$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 1653.244$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -952465.534$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3769.911$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1476.549$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 816.8141$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.33333$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0*V_n = 165062.473$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n*V_{CoI} = 165062.473$   
 $V_{CoI} = 235803.533$   
 $k_n = 0.70$   
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 9.90562  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v*f_y*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f*V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c\_jacket*Area\_jacket + f'_c\_core*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} <= 8.3$

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 448047.023$$

$$V_u = 1653.244$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$$

$$N_u = 952465.534$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 125663.706$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 125663.706$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.625$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 80.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.875$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 106288.613$$

$$b_w = 200.00$$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.03731933$

$$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00376749 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 9.4939 \text{E}+007$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 \cdot L \text{ and } L_s < 2 \cdot L) = 300.00$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.5199 \text{E}+012$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.70$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$$

$$N = 952465.534$$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 3.5999 \text{E}+012$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.0444941 \text{E}-005$$

with  $f_y = 555.56$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$y = 0.58625889$$

$$A = 0.16519083$$

$$B = 0.12004383$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.04447435$$

$$p_c = 0.04447435$$

$$p_v = 0.02460283$$

$$N = 952465.534$$

$$b = 200.00$$

$$\lambda = 0.20481928$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.8657650 \text{E}-005$$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

y = 0.71034051  
A = 0.04835124  
B = 0.06840454  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

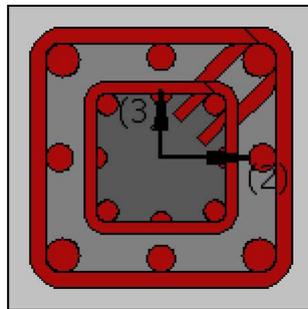
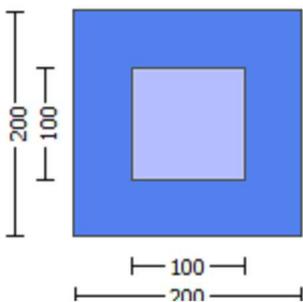
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( u )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

```

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
#####
External Height, H = 200.00
External Width, W = 200.00
Internal Height, H = 100.00
Internal Width, W = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lu,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -1.1598602E-029
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 1.1598602E-029
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -954435.753
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 3769.911
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549
-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549
-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.43225659
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 113270.442
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.6991E+008
Mu1+ = 1.6991E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.6991E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.6991E+008
Mu2+ = 1.6991E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.6991E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
-----

Calculation of Mu1+

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01061002$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03159521$$

$$\text{ase ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\text{ase}_1 * A_{ext} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$$

$$\text{ase}_1 = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$$

$$\text{ase}_2 = \text{Max}(\text{ase}_1, \text{ase}_2) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$$

$$\text{psh}_{\min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_{x} * F_{ywe}, \text{psh}_{y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps}_1 \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps}_2 \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps}_1 \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps}_2 \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou, \min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es\_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$  and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es\_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es\_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 160.00$$

$$d = 146.00$$

$$d' = 14.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.7393216  
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

MRO (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

MRO < 0.8\*MRc

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 6.61776$

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

```

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
  suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
  y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
  with fsv = (fsjacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
  with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
  b = 160.00
  d = 146.00
  d' = 14.00
  fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
  cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
  c = confinement factor = 1.02878
  1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
  2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
  v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
  cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
  MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
  *cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
  MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
  MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
  u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
  Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_c) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01061002$$

$$\mu_w (5.4c) = 0.03159521$$

$$\alpha_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$$

$$\alpha_{se1} = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i21} = 102400.00$$

$$\alpha_{se2} = \text{Max}(\alpha_{se1}, \alpha_{se2}) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i22} = 33856.00$$

$$\text{psh}_{\min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe}, \text{psh}_y * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps}_1 (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir1} * n_{s1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps}_2 (\text{internal}) = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir2} * n_{s2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps}_1 (\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir1} * n_{s1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps}_2 (\text{internal}) = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir2} * n_{s2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00228783$$

$$\mu_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055

and confined core properties:

b = 160.00

d = 146.00

d' = 14.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_c y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u$  (4.10) = 0.7393216

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o$ ,  $d_o$ ,  $d'_o$
- $N$ ,  $\epsilon_1$ ,  $\epsilon_2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $b_o d_o$ , instead of  $b d$
- $f_c$ ,  $\epsilon_{cu}$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $\epsilon_{cc}$  used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $\epsilon_{cu}$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^* s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* s_c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^* c_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^* c_y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

$M_{Ro} < 0.8 * M_{Rc}$

---->

$u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.6451905E-005$

$\mu_u = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\epsilon_{co}$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01061002$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

ase1 = 0.15755208  
bo\_1 = 160.00  
ho\_1 = 160.00  
bi2\_1 = 102400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208  
bo\_2 = 92.00  
ho\_2 = 92.00  
bi2\_2 = 33856.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
 -  $f, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.65248434  
 $MRo$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008  
 $MRo < 0.8*MRc$

--->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005  
 $Mu = MRc$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 262044.453$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 262044.453$   
 $Vr1 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl*VColO$   
 $VColO = 262044.453$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av*fy*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs+ f*Vf$ '  
where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/d = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.6564195E-010$   
 $Vu = 1.1598602E-029$   
 $d = 0.8*h = 160.00$   
 $Nu = 954435.753$   
 $Ag = 40000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 139627.457$

where:  
 $Vs1 = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$

$Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.625$

$Vs2 = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$   
 $Av = 100530.965$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 150.00$

$Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.875$

$Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 122116.319$   
 $bw = 200.00$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 262044.453$

$Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl*VColO$   
 $VColO = 262044.453$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av*fy*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs+ f*Vf$ '  
where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$

$\nu_u = 1.1598602E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.875$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$

$b_w = 200.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties  
-----

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 7.1018611E-046$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -7.1018611E-046$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3769.911$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1476.549$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1476.549$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 816.8141$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.6991E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\omega (\text{5A.5, TBDY}) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \omega) = 0.01061002$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01061002$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521  
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $a_{se1} = 0.15755208$   
 $b_{o\_1} = 160.00$   
 $h_{o\_1} = 160.00$   
 $b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$   
 $a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$   
 $b_{o\_2} = 92.00$   
 $h_{o\_2} = 92.00$   
 $b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$   
 $p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $p_{s1} \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $n_{s\_1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 200.00$   
 $p_{s2} \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $n_{s\_2} = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

$p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $p_{s1} \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $n_{s\_1} = 2.00$   
 $h_1 = 200.00$   
 $p_{s2} \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $n_{s\_2} = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$   
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 $s_2 = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o / l_{ou, \min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1, \text{nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1, \text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1, \text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_{y1} = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_1 = (f_{s, \text{jacket}} * A_{s, \text{ten, jacket}} + f_{s, \text{core}} * A_{s, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{s, \text{ten}} = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = (E_{s, \text{jacket}} * A_{s, \text{ten, jacket}} + E_{s, \text{core}} * A_{s, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{s, \text{ten}} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o / l_{ou, \min} = l_b / l_{b, \min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2, \text{nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2, \text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.02878

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 1.33015$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 1.33015$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---

$cu$  (4.10) = 0.7393216

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

-  $b$ ,  $d$ ,  $d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo$ ,  $do$ ,  $d'o$

-  $N$ ,  $1$ ,  $2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$

-  $f$  - parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc$ ,  $cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc$ ,  $ecu$

---

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

Subcase rejected

---

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.65248434  
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008  
MRo < 0.8\*MRc

--->  
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005  
Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005  
Mu = 1.6991E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00  
d = 166.00  
d' = 34.00  
v = 0.87115348  
N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh,x * Fywe, psh,y * Fywe) = 6.61776$   
-----

psh\_x\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 6.61776$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns\_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns\_2 = 100.531$

No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00

h2 = 100.00  
-----

psh\_y\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 6.61776$

ps1 (external) =  $(Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

Ash1 =  $A_{stir\_1} * ns\_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) =  $(Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

Ash2 =  $A_{stir\_2} * ns\_2 = 100.531$

No stirrups,  $n_s_2 = 2.00$   
 $h_2 = 100.00$

Asec = 40000.00

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 150.00$

$fy_{we1} = 694.45$

$fy_{we2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{s1, ten, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{s1, ten, core}) / A_{s1, ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{s1, ten, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{s1, ten, core}) / A_{s1, ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{s2, com, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{s2, com, core}) / A_{s2, com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{s2, com, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{s2, com, core}) / A_{s2, com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * A_{s, mid, jacket} + fs_{mid} * A_{s, mid, core}) / A_{s, mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * A_{s, mid, jacket} + Es_{mid} * A_{s, mid, core}) / A_{s, mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s, ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$2 = A_{s, com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$v = A_{s, mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/lc
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/lc >= 1
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = 1.6991E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.03159521$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $ase1 = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 102400.00$   
 $ase2 = Max(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 33856.00$   
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = Min(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 150.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$f_{t2} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u2,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u2,nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y2}} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $f_{t_v} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y_v} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, f_{t_v}, f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s_v} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s_v} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
 --->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

MRO (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

MRO < 0.8\*MRc

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01061002

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01061002

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

-----  
psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776

ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398

Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796

No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00

h1 = 200.00

ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552

Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531

No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00

h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
b = 160.00
d = 146.00
d' = 14.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
-----

```

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 262044.453$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 262044.453$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 262044.453$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.9879866E-010$

$\nu_u = 7.1018611E-046$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.875$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$

$b_w = 200.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 262044.453$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 262044.453$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.9879866E-010$

$\nu_u = 7.1018611E-046$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

d = 80.00  
Av = 100530.965  
fy = 555.56  
s = 150.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.875  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319  
bw = 200.00

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjrs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma$  = 1.00  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
External Height, H = 200.00  
External Width, W = 200.00  
Internal Height, H = 100.00  
Internal Width, W = 100.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment, M = 7.1301600E-007  
Shear Force, V2 = 1653.244  
Shear Force, V3 = 5.2953879E-010  
Axial Force, F = -952465.534  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,t = 0.00  
-Compression: Asl,c = 3769.911  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549  
-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141  
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl_{ten,jacket} = 1014.734$

-Compression:  $Asl_{com,jacket} = 1014.734$

-Middle:  $Asl_{mid,jacket} = 508.938$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl_{ten,core} = 461.8141$

-Compression:  $Asl_{com,core} = 461.8141$

-Middle:  $Asl_{mid,core} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.33333$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.02235465$

$u = y + p = 0.02235465$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.01883745$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 9.4939E+007$

$Ls = M/V$  (with  $Ls > 0.1 * L$  and  $Ls < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 2.5199E+012$

factor = 0.70

$Ag = 40000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 952465.534$

$Ec * Ig = Ec_{jacket} * Ig_{jacket} + Ec_{core} * Ig_{core} = 3.5999E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 4.0444941E-005$

with  $fy = 555.56$

$d = 166.00$

$y = 0.58625889$

$A = 0.16519083$

$B = 0.12004383$

with  $pt = 0.0095295$

$pc = 0.04447435$

$pv = 0.02460283$

$N = 952465.534$

$b = 200.00$

$" = 0.20481928$

$y_{comp} = 1.8657650E-005$

with  $fc = 33.00$

$Ec = 26999.444$

$y = 0.71034051$

$A = 0.04835124$

$B = 0.06840454$

with  $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.0035172$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $lb/d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $VyE/VCoIE = 0.43225659$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 166.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 150.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.0095295$$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot h_1 / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00785398$$

$A_{v1} = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot h_2 / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00167552$$

$A_{v2} = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 952465.534$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_{c, \text{jacket}} \cdot A_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c, \text{core}} \cdot A_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yIE} = (f_{y, \text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} \cdot A_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y, \text{int\_Long\_Reinf}} \cdot A_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / A_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 555.56$$

$$f_{yTE} = (f_{y, \text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} \cdot A_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y, \text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}} \cdot A_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}) / A_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 555.56$$

$$p_l = A_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (b \cdot d) = 0.11355154$$

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

-----

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

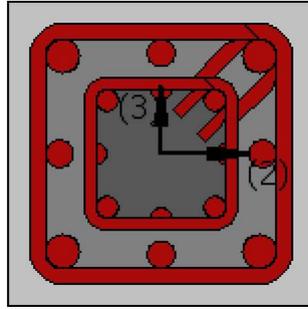
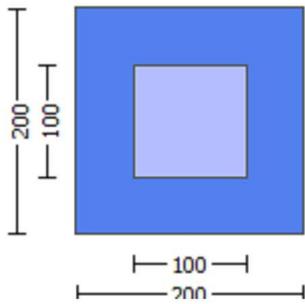
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -4.3546420E-006$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.2953879E-010$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, Mb = 7.1301600E-007

Shear Force, Vb = 5.2953879E-010

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, F = -952465.534

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 3769.911

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549

-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549

-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.33333

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 235803.533

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 235803.533

VCol = 235803.533

knl = 1.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 3.8524739E-014

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 25.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 7.1301600E-007

Vu = 5.2953879E-010

d = 0.8\*h = 160.00

Nu = 952465.534

Ag = 40000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 125663.706

where:

Vs1 = 125663.706 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.625

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 80.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 500.00

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.875

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 106288.613

bw = 200.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 7.2669656E-016

y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.01883745 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

My = 9.4939E+007

Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*Ig = 2.5199E+012

factor = 0.70  
Ag = 40000.00  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$   
N = 952465.534  
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 3.5999E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of  $y$  and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 4.0444941E-005$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
d = 166.00  
y = 0.58625889  
A = 0.16519083  
B = 0.12004383  
with  $p_t = 0.04447435$   
pc = 0.04447435  
pv = 0.02460283  
N = 952465.534  
b = 200.00  
" = 0.20481928  
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.8657650E-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
Ec = 26999.444  
y = 0.71034051  
A = 0.04835124  
B = 0.06840454  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

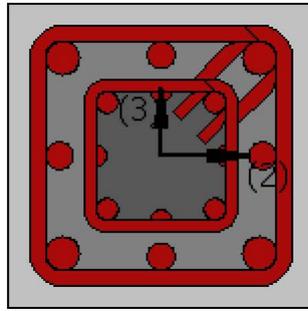
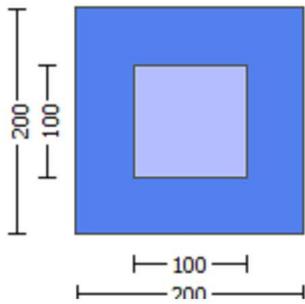
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.1598602E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.1598602E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3769.911$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1476.549$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1476.549$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 816.8141$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.6991E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.6991E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 8.6451905E-005$

$M_u = 1.6991E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01061002$

$\omega_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase_1 * A_{ext} + ase_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$ase_1 = 0.15755208$

$bo_1 = 160.00$

$ho_1 = 160.00$

$bi_{2,1} = 102400.00$

$ase_2 = \text{Max}(ase_1, ase_2) = 0.15755208$

$bo_2 = 92.00$

$ho_2 = 92.00$

$bi_{2,2} = 33856.00$

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$ps_1$  (external) =  $(Ash_1 * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$Ash_1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$

$h_1 = 200.00$

$ps_2$  (internal) =  $(Ash_2 * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$Ash_2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$

No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$

h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
b = 160.00
d = 146.00
d' = 14.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01061002$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.03159521$$

$$\text{ase}((5.4d), TBDY) = (\text{ase}_1 * A_{ext} + \text{ase}_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$$

$$\text{ase}_1 = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o\_1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i2\_1} = 102400.00$$

$$\text{ase}_2 = \text{Max}(\text{ase}_1, \text{ase}_2) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o\_2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i2\_2} = 33856.00$$

$$\text{psh}_{\min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_{x} * F_{ywe}, \text{psh}_{y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps}_1(\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps}_2(\text{internal}) = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$\text{ps}_1(\text{external}) = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s\_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$\text{ps}_2(\text{internal}) = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s\_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s\_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou, \min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_1\_nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = (fs\_jacket * Asl\_ten\_jacket + fs\_core * Asl\_ten\_core) / Asl\_ten = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_1 = (Es\_jacket * Asl\_ten\_jacket + Es\_core * Asl\_ten\_core) / Asl\_ten = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/l_b, min = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl\_com\_jacket + fs\_core * Asl\_com\_core) / Asl\_com = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl\_com\_jacket + Es\_core * Asl\_com\_core) / Asl\_com = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl\_mid\_jacket + fs\_mid * Asl\_mid\_core) / Asl\_mid = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es\_jacket * Asl\_mid\_jacket + Es\_mid * Asl\_mid\_core) / Asl\_mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl\_ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = Asl\_com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = Asl\_mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = Asl\_ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = Asl\_com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 1.33015$   
 $v = Asl\_mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---

cu (4.10) = 0.7393216  
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c_y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

MRO (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

MRO < 0.8\*MRc

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

ase1 = 0.15755208

bo\_1 = 160.00

ho\_1 = 160.00

bi2\_1 = 102400.00

ase2 =  $\text{Max}(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$

bo\_2 = 92.00

ho\_2 = 92.00

bi2\_2 = 33856.00

psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh,x * F_{ywe}, psh,y * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

```

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fsjacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055
and confined core properties:
b = 160.00
d = 146.00
d' = 14.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 8.6451905E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.6991E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 200.00$$

$$d = 166.00$$

$$d' = 34.00$$

$$v = 0.87115348$$

$$N = 954435.753$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01061002$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01061002$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03159521$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$$

$$a_{se1} = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o1} = 160.00$$

$$h_{o1} = 160.00$$

$$b_{i2_1} = 102400.00$$

$$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$$

$$b_{o2} = 92.00$$

$$h_{o2} = 92.00$$

$$b_{i2_2} = 33856.00$$

$$p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$$

$$p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$p_{s1} \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir_1} * n_{s_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$p_{s2} \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir_2} * n_{s_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$$

$$p_{s1} \text{ (external)} = (A_{sh1} * h_1 / s_1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$$

$$A_{sh1} = A_{stir_1} * n_{s_1} = 157.0796$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s_1} = 2.00$$

$$h_1 = 200.00$$

$$p_{s2} \text{ (internal)} = (A_{sh2} * h_2 / s_2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$$

$$A_{sh2} = A_{stir_2} * n_{s_2} = 100.531$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_{s_2} = 2.00$$

$$h_2 = 100.00$$

$$A_{sec} = 40000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00228783$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$$

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 833.34  
fyv = 694.45  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055

and confined core properties:

b = 160.00

d = 146.00

d' = 14.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s, y_1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_c, y_1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$c_u$  (4.10) = 0.7393216

$M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$
- $N, \mu_1, \mu_2, v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$
- $f_{cc}, \mu_{cc}$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, \mu_{cc}$  used in lieu of  $f_c, \mu_{cc}$

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*s, y_2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*s, c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*c, y_2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*c, y_1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$*c_u$  (4.11) = 0.65248434

$M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

$M_{Ro} < 0.8*M_{Rc}$

---->

$\mu_u = c_u$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 262044.453$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 262044.453$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl}*V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 262044.453$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v*f_y*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket}*Area_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core}*Area_{core})/Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$

$V_u = 1.1598602E-029$

$d = 0.8*h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

Vs1 = 139627.457 is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.625$$

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 80.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.875$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319

$$bw = 200.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 262044.453

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

$$VCol0 = 262044.453$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 3.6564195E-010$$

$$V_u = 1.1598602E-029$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 160.00$$

$$N_u = 954435.753$$

$$A_g = 40000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 139627.457

where:

Vs1 = 139627.457 is calculated for jacket, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.625$$

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

$$d = 80.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.875$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319

$$bw = 200.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Height,  $H = 200.00$

External Width,  $W = 200.00$

Internal Height,  $H = 100.00$

Internal Width,  $W = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.02878

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 7.1018611E-046$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -7.1018611E-046$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -954435.753$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3769.911$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1476.549$

-Compression:  $A_{st, \text{com}} = 1476.549$

-Middle:  $A_{st, \text{mid}} = 816.8141$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.43225659$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 113270.442$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.6991E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.6991E+008$

$Mu2+ = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 1.6991E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu1+$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 8.6451905E-005$

$Mu = 1.6991E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$d' = 34.00$

$v = 0.87115348$

$N = 954435.753$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01061002$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01061002$

$\omega_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$

$a_{se1} = 0.15755208$

$b_{o1} = 160.00$

$h_{o1} = 160.00$

$b_{i21} = 102400.00$

$a_{se2} = \text{Max}(a_{se1}, a_{se2}) = 0.15755208$

$b_{o2} = 92.00$

$h_{o2} = 92.00$

$b_{i22} = 33856.00$

$p_{sh, \min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$   
-----

$p_{sh, x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$ps1$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s1} = 2.00$

$h1 = 200.00$

$ps2$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s2} = 2.00$

$h2 = 100.00$   
-----

$p_{sh, y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$

$ps1$  (external) =  $(A_{sh1} * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$

$A_{sh1} = A_{stir\_1} * n_{s1} = 157.0796$

No stirups,  $n_{s1} = 2.00$

$h1 = 200.00$

$ps2$  (internal) =  $(A_{sh2} * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$

$A_{sh2} = A_{stir\_2} * n_{s2} = 100.531$

No stirups,  $n_{s2} = 2.00$

$h2 = 100.00$   
-----

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 150.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs,jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es,jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.93591561$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 1.33015$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 1.33015$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < v<sub>s,c</sub> - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < s<sub>y1</sub> - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < v<sub>c,y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.7393216

M<sub>Rc</sub> (4.17) = 1.6991E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b<sub>o</sub>, d<sub>o</sub>, d'<sub>o</sub>
- N<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, v normalised to b<sub>o</sub>\*d<sub>o</sub>, instead of b\*d
- parameters of confined concrete, f<sub>cc</sub>, c<sub>c</sub>, used in lieu of f<sub>c</sub>, e<sub>c</sub>

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*s<sub>c</sub> - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y2</sub> - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v\* < v\*c<sub>y1</sub> - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

M<sub>Ro</sub> < 0.8\*M<sub>Rc</sub>

---->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = M<sub>Rc</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = 1.6991E+008

-----  
with full section properties:

b = 200.00

d = 166.00

d' = 34.00

v = 0.87115348

N = 954435.753

f<sub>c</sub> = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01061002

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01061002

we (5.4c) = 0.03159521  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208  
ase1 = 0.15755208  
bo\_1 = 160.00  
ho\_1 = 160.00  
bi2\_1 = 102400.00  
ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208  
bo\_2 = 92.00  
ho\_2 = 92.00  
bi2\_2 = 33856.00  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 6.61776

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 6.61776  
ps1 (external) = (Ash1\*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398  
Ash1 = Astir\_1\*ns\_1 = 157.0796  
No stirups, ns\_1 = 2.00  
h1 = 200.00  
ps2 (internal) = (Ash2\*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552  
Ash2 = Astir\_2\*ns\_2 = 100.531  
No stirups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00  
s1 = 100.00  
s2 = 150.00  
fywe1 = 694.45  
fywe2 = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783  
c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fsjacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Esjacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$

with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.51774055$

and confined core properties:

$b = 160.00$

$d = 146.00$

$d' = 14.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.73582989$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---

$v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---

$v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---

$cu (4.10) = 0.7393216$

$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$

---

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

-  $b$ ,  $d$ ,  $d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo$ ,  $do$ ,  $d'o$

-  $N$ ,  $1$ ,  $2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$

-  $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $ecu$

---

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---

Subcase rejected

---

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $*cu$  (4.11) = 0.65248434  
 $MRo$  (4.18) = 1.2423E+008  
 $MRo < 0.8*MRc$   
 --->  
 $u = cu$  (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005  
 $Mu = MRc$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.6451905E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.6991E+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 200.00$   
 $d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$   
 $we$  (5.4c) = 0.03159521  
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.15755208$   
 $ase1 = 0.15755208$   
 $bo\_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho\_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2\_1 = 102400.00$   
 $ase2 = Max(ase1,ase2) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo\_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho\_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2\_2 = 33856.00$   
 $psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 6.61776$

-----  
 $psh\_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 6.61776$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(Ash1*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir\_1*ns\_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir\_2*ns\_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

-----  
 $psh\_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 6.61776$   
 $ps1$  (external) =  $(Ash1*h1/s1)/Asec = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir\_1*ns\_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns\_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2$  (internal) =  $(Ash2*h2/s2)/Asec = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir\_2*ns\_2 = 100.531$

No stirrups, ns\_2 = 2.00  
h2 = 100.00

Asec = 40000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 150.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00228783

c = confinement factor = 1.02878

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

svv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

svv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.93591561

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.93591561

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.51774055

and confined core properties:

b = 160.00

d = 146.00

d' = 14.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783
c = confinement factor = 1.02878
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.33015
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 1.33015
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.73582989
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.7393216
MRc (4.17) = 1.6991E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ec
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434
MRo (4.18) = 1.2423E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
---->
u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = MRc
-----
Calculation of ratio lb/lc
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/lc >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 8.6451905E-005
Mu = 1.6991E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00

```

$d = 166.00$   
 $d' = 34.00$   
 $v = 0.87115348$   
 $N = 954435.753$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01061002$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01061002$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.03159521$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.15755208$   
 $ase1 = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_1 = 160.00$   
 $ho_1 = 160.00$   
 $bi2_1 = 102400.00$   
 $ase2 = Max(ase1, ase2) = 0.15755208$   
 $bo_2 = 92.00$   
 $ho_2 = 92.00$   
 $bi2_2 = 33856.00$   
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = Min(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 6.61776$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 6.61776$   
 $ps1 (external) = (Ash1 * h1 / s1) / A_{sec} = 0.00785398$   
 $Ash1 = Astir_1 * ns_1 = 157.0796$   
 No stirups,  $ns_1 = 2.00$   
 $h1 = 200.00$   
 $ps2 (internal) = (Ash2 * h2 / s2) / A_{sec} = 0.00167552$   
 $Ash2 = Astir_2 * ns_2 = 100.531$   
 No stirups,  $ns_2 = 2.00$   
 $h2 = 100.00$

$A_{sec} = 40000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 150.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/d = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$

$f_{t2} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y2} = 694.45$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{su2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $f_{tv} = 833.34$   
 $f_{yv} = 694.45$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.93591561$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.51774055$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 160.00$   
 $d = 146.00$   
 $d' = 14.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.94983$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00228783$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.02878$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 1.33015$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.73582989$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $c_u (4.10) = 0.7393216$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 1.6991E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N_1, N_2, v$  normalised to  $b_o * d_o$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
 --->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.11) = 0.65248434

MRO (4.18) = 1.2423E+008

MRO < 0.8\*MRc

--->

u = cu (unconfined full section) = 8.6451905E-005

Mu = MRc

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 262044.453

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 262044.453

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 262044.453

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.9879866E-010

Vu = 7.1018611E-046

d = 0.8\*h = 160.00

Nu = 954435.753

Ag = 40000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 139627.457

where:

Vs1 = 139627.457 is calculated for jacket, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.625

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

d = 80.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.875

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 122116.319

bw = 200.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 262044.453$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 262044.453$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 2.9879866E-010$

$V_u = 7.1018611E-046$

$d = 0.8 * h = 160.00$

$N_u = 954435.753$

$A_g = 40000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 139627.457$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139627.457$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.625$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$d = 80.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.875$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 122116.319$

$bw = 200.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjrs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Height, H = 200.00  
External Width, W = 200.00  
Internal Height, H = 100.00  
Internal Width, W = 100.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

Bending Moment, M = -448047.023  
Shear Force, V2 = 1653.244  
Shear Force, V3 = 5.2953879E-010  
Axial Force, F = -952465.534  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 0.00  
-Compression: Asl,com = 3769.911  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1476.549  
-Compression: Asl,com = 1476.549  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 816.8141  
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1014.734  
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1014.734  
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 508.938  
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 461.8141  
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141  
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 307.8761  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.33333

-----  
-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00728469$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00728469$

-----  
- Calculation of  $y$  -  
-----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00376749$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 9.4939E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.5199E+012$   
factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 40000.00$   
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 952465.534$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_c * I_{g,jacket} + E_c * I_{g,core} = 3.5999E+012$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
-----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -  
-----

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0444941E-005$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 166.00$

$y = 0.58625889$   
 $A = 0.16519083$   
 $B = 0.12004383$   
 with  $pt = 0.0095295$   
 $pc = 0.04447435$   
 $pv = 0.02460283$   
 $N = 952465.534$   
 $b = 200.00$   
 $" = 0.20481928$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.8657650E-005$   
 with  $fc = 33.00$   
 $Ec = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.71034051$   
 $A = 0.04835124$   
 $B = 0.06840454$   
 with  $Es = 200000.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -

-----  
 From table 10-8:  $p = 0.0035172$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $lb/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $VyE/VColOE = 0.43225659$

$d = d_{external} = 166.00$

$s = s_{external} = 150.00$

$t = s1 + s2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0095295$

jacket:  $s1 = Av1*h1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00785398$

$Av1 = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h1 = 200.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

core:  $s2 = Av2*h2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00167552$

$Av2 = 100.531$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$h2 = 100.00$

$s2 = 150.00$

The term  $2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*tf/bw$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $ffe/fs$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $fs$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 952465.534$

$Ag = 40000.00$

$fcE = (fc_{jacket}*Area_{jacket} + fc_{core}*Area_{core})/section\_area = 33.00$

$fyIE = (fy_{ext\_Long\_Reinf}*Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + fy_{int\_Long\_Reinf}*Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf})/Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 555.56$

$fytE = (fy_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}*Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + fy_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}*Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf})/Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 555.56$

$pl = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.11355154$

$b = 200.00$

$d = 166.00$

$fcE = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)